

Marketing Bulletin

Brand/product	Von Duprin
Date	August 29, 2016
Subject	Von Duprin Price Books

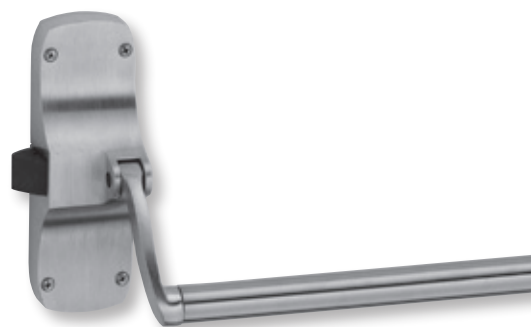
In addition to pricing, the following changes were made to the Von Duprin Price Book

- Field-sizeable concealed vertical cable (CVC) devices introduction:
 - o Eliminated the List Adder for taller door opening heights up to 10'
 - o Defined default door opening height – 6'10"-8'0"
 - o Updated door opening heights reference table to reflect new ranges with each new set of sizeable cables.
 - o Eliminated the old how-to-order form
- Corrected SS option price for mortise devices erroneously configured in previous price books
- Corrected price for 9975-2 option erroneously configured in previous price books

VON DUPRIN®

Price book 4

Effective October 3, 2016 • Rev 10/16



This price list supersedes and cancels all previous price lists. Prices shown are subject to change without notice.

Administrative Offices

Allegion Administrative Office
11819 N. Pennsylvania St.
Carmel, IN 46032
allegion.com/us

Placing orders

You can place orders with Allegion via the fax number or email listed below:

Email: Order_VonDuprin@allegion.com
Fax#: 1-800-999-0328

Engineering Special Product Quotes

Email: VDI_Specials@allegion.com
Fax #: 1-877-730-6248

Customer Care

Our Customer Care Representatives are available for questions or assistance.

You can reach them at **877-671-7011** (Press/Say 1 for Sales Support | Press/Say 2 for Product Support | Press/Say 3 for SSC) or through the email addresses listed below:

Sales Support

Carolinas (North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia) Carolinas_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Michigan Michigan_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Northern California Northern_California_Sales_Support@allegion.com
Central (Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma) Central_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Mid Atlantic (Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey) Mid_Atlantic_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Northwest (Alaska, Oregon, Washington) Northwest_Sales_Support@allegion.com
Chicago (Illinois-Northern, Wisconsin) Chicago_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Midwest (Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia) Midwest_Sales_Support@allegion.com	South (Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee) South_Sales_Support@allegion.com
Florida Florida_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Mountain States (Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming) Mountain_States_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Southern California (California-Southern, Hawaii) Southern_California_Sales_Support@allegion.com
Great Lakes (New York, Pennsylvania) Great_Lakes_Sales_Support@allegion.com	New England (Connecticut, Main, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) New_England_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Southwest (Arizona, New Mexico) Southwest_Sales_Support@allegion.com
Metro New York Metro_New_York_Sales_Support@allegion.com	North Central (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota) North_Central_Sales_Support@allegion.com	Texas Texas_Sales_Support@allegion.com

Technical Product Support

Exit Devices
Exits_TechProdSupport@allegion.com

Request for Quote

Carolinas (North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia) Carolinas.Quotes@allegion.com	Michigan Michigan.Quotes@allegion.com	Northern California NoCal.Quotes@allegion.com
Central (Arkansas, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma) Central.Quotes@allegion.com	Mid Atlantic (Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey) MidAtlantic.Quotes@allegion.com	Northwest (Alaska, Oregon, Washington) Northwest.Quotes@allegion.com
Chicago (Illinois-Northern, Wisconsin) Chicago.Quotes@allegion.com	Midwest (Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia) Midwest.Quotes@allegion.com	South (Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee) South.Quotes@allegion.com
Florida Florida.Quotes@allegion.com	Mountain States (Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming) Mtn.States.Quotes@allegion.com	Southern California (California-Southern, Hawaii) SoCal.Quotes@allegion.com
Great Lakes (New York, Pennsylvania) GreatLakes.Quotes@allegion.com	New England (Connecticut, Main, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont) NewEngland.Quotes@allegion.com	Southwest (Arizona, New Mexico) Southwest.Quotes@allegion.com
Metro New York Metro.Quotes@allegion.com	North Central (Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota) NorthCentral.Quotes@allegion.com	Texas Texas.Quotes@allegion.com

Sales Policy	3
General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Service	4-7
Finishes	8
Standard Lever Suites	9
M Collection Levers	10
General Information	11
How to Order	12
Special Products	13-16
Warranty	inside back cover

Exit Devices

22 Series	18-22
33A/35A Series	23-36
55 Series	37-43
88 Series	44-50
94/95 Series	75-80
98/99 Series	51-68
XP98/99 Series	69-74

Exit Device Options

-2 - Double Cylinder	64, 73
-2SI - Double Cylinder with Security Indicator	64
AM - Anti-Microbial Finish	36, 68
AX - Accessible Device	22, 36, 67, 73, 80
CD - Cylinder Dogging	33, 64, 73
CDSI - Cylinder Dogging w/ Indicator	33, 64, 73
CI - Cylinder Dogging Indicator	64, 73
CON - Connectors	22, 36, 68, 73, 104
Crossbar Options	50
CS - Cable System	35, 68
CX - Chexit	35, 67, 74
DI - Dogging Indicator	64, 73
E - Electric Unlocking	36, 50, 67, 73
EL - Electric Latch Retraction	34, 66, 74
Flush Transom	50
HDSI - Hex Dogging w/ Indicator	33, 64, 73
HH - Hurricane	64
INS - Insulclad or Applied Panel	34, 66
LBR - Less Bottom Rod	22, 33, 65, 80
LD - Less Dogging	22, 33, 64, 73
LX - Latchbolt Monitoring	22, 34, 66, 73, 80
PL - Pullman Latches	35, 50, 65
PN - Pneumatic	33, 64
QEL - Quiet Electric Latch Retraction	34, 66, 74, 80
RX - Request to Exit	22, 34, 50, 66, 73, 84
SD - Special Center Case Dogging	64, 66, 73, 74
SG - Safety Glow	33, 65
SS - Signal Switch	34, 66, 80, 84
Touchbar Options	65
WH - Weep Holes	33, 65
WS - Windstorm	65

Exit Locks - Latching Hardware

GUARD-X	81, 82
---------	--------

Accessories

Controls	92
Cover Plates	93
Cylinders	93
Dummy Cross Bars-55DU/88DU	84
Dummy Touch Bars-330/350	84
Extension Rods	97
Glass Bead Kits	93
Mullions	94-95
One Piece Top Rod Kits	97
Rod & Latch Guards	95
237 Two Point Latch	96
Security Screws Packages	98
Sex Bolts	99
SLM Blocking Mounting Packages	99
Strikes	85
Trims	86-91

Electrical Products

Alarm Kits/Mortise Locks	102
Switches/Delayed Exit System/Interface Boxes	103
Allegion Connect/Electric Power Transfers	104
Power Supplies	105
Electric Strikes	106-108
Monitor Strikes/Schlage Electronic Trim	108

Parts

Numerical Index	110-113
22 Series	114-115
33A/35A Series	116-120
33A/3549A Series	121
33/3550AWDC Series	122
330/350 Series	123
55 Series	124-126
88 Series	127-132
94/95 Series	142
98/99 Series	133-138
98-9949 Series	139
98/9950 WDC Series	140
XP98/99 Series	141
7500 Mortise Lock	143
Controls	144-146
Electric Strikes	156-159
Electrical Accessories	160-161
GUARD-X	162
Maintenance Kit	155
Mullions	153
Screw Packages/Shims/Miscellaneous	154
Service Replacement Items	163-164
Trims	147-152
Part Number Cross Reference	165-166
Wiring Diagrams	167-169

Sales Policy

General: The Company will comply with applicable laws and regulations in effect on the date of the Company's proposal as they may apply to the manufacture of the Equipment. Compliance with any local governmental laws or regulations relating to the location, use or operation of the Equipment, or its use in conjunction with other equipment, shall be the sole responsibility of the Purchaser.

Title and Risk of Loss: Title and risk of loss or damage to the Equipment shall pass to the Purchaser upon tender of delivery F.O.B. manufacturing facility unless otherwise agreed upon by the parties, except that a security interest in the Equipment shall remain in the Company, regardless of mode of attachment to realty or other property, until full payment has been made therefor. Purchaser agrees upon request to do all things and acts necessary to perfect and maintain said security interest and shall protect Company's interest by adequately insuring the Equipment against loss or damage from any cause wherein the Company shall be named as an additional insured.

Minimum Charge: Minimum invoice is \$50.00 net product value, excluding freight charges.

Non-Standard and Special Items: Contact factory for availability and price of non-standard finishes and special items not listed in this price book. Additional charges may be accrued for product modification or engineering services.

Additional charges may be necessary for furnished material for doors, frames, and rabbeted frames, other than standard. Submit door and frame detail if quotation is desired 1-3/4" and 2-1/4" are considered standard.

Purchase Authorization: Prior credit approval will be required from all purchasers. Possession of this price book does not imply the right to purchase from Von Duprin, Inc. Authorized Von Duprin, Inc. distributors will be required to maintain a minimum of \$25,000.00 in net purchases per year to be maintained as a direct factory account.

Patents: The Company shall defend any suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser and shall pay any adverse judgment entered therein so far as such suit or proceeding is based upon a claim that the use of the Equipment manufactured by the Company, and furnished under this contract constitutes infringement of any patent of the United States of America, providing the Company is promptly notified in writing and given authority, information and assistance for defense of same; and the Company shall, at its option, procure for the Purchaser the right to continue to use said Equipment, or to modify it so that it becomes non-infringing, or to replace the same with non-infringing equipment, or to remove said Equipment and to refund the purchase price. The foregoing shall not be construed to include any agreement by the Company to accept any liability whatsoever in respect to patents for inventions including more than the Equipment furnished hereunder, or in respect of patents for methods and processes to be carried out with the aid of said Equipment. The foregoing states the entire liability of the Company with regard to patent infringement.

Terms and Conditions

Allegion General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Service

1. GENERAL/ACCEPTANCE. (a) This Agreement contains the only terms and conditions by which Company will quote and sell Deliverables to Customer; (b) The terms "purchase order" or "order" for the purposes of this Agreement include the term "request for quotation," as appropriate; (c) This Agreement supersedes all pre-printed or boilerplate terms and conditions set forth in any purchase order issued by Customer; (d) No reference herein to Customer's purchase order will in any way incorporate different or additional terms and conditions, all of which Company hereby expressly objects to; (e) **ANY ACCEPTANCE BY COMPANY OF CUSTOMER'S PURCHASE ORDER IS EXPRESSLY CONDITIONED ON THE CUSTOMER'S ASSENT TO AND ACCEPTANCE OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT;** (f) Company reserves the right to decline any order, in whole or in part, for any reason.

2. ORDERS.

a. **Order Processing.** When Customer wishes to place an order for Deliverables, it will deliver to Company a purchase order. All such purchase orders must (i) be in a written format acceptable to Company, (ii) be legible, (iii) include a purchase order number, (iv) include Customer's account number, invoice address, ship to address, shipping method, shipper's letter of instruction for international shipments, part number, pricing, and designated contact information, (v) include, if applicable, any special configuration ID numbers, necessary programming information, special factory instructions, and requested specifications regarding a particular finish, handling, design, backset, or strike, and (vi) reference any applicable pricing discounts under an ongoing buying program or based on a written quote from Company, along with the applicable buying program number or quotation number.

b. **Minimum Orders.** In the event the order value does not meet any required minimum net Deliverable value, Company may, at its sole discretion, (i) increase the quantity of items in the order to meet the minimum net Deliverable value requirement; (ii) apply a minimum order charge; (iii) reject the order; or (iv) waive the requirement, provided that the waiver of a requirement for one order shall not constitute a waiver of the requirement for any future orders.

c. **Acceptance of Purchase Orders.** Company will endeavor to (i) acknowledge receipt of each purchase order issued in accordance with this Agreement, and (ii) notify Customer whether Company accepts or rejects the purchase order. If Company fails to accept or reject a purchase order within a reasonable time period, such failure to respond will be deemed a rejection of the entire order.

d. **Changes to Order/ Cancellation of Orders.** Additional terms and conditions regarding order changes and cancellations are available on the Allegion customer website, **WHICH TERMS ARE EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE.** Unless otherwise provided herein, Customer acknowledges that (i) requesting a Change Order may cause a delay in the scheduled shipment date, a longer lead time or result in a new scheduled shipment date; (ii) Orders may not be changed after 48 hours of Company's order acknowledgment; (iii) After 48 hours of Company's order acknowledgment, all changes to an accepted purchase order will be subject to a Change Order charge of 25% of the net Deliverable value, plus the cost of labor and fabrication or raw material that Company incurred prior to the receipt of the Change Order from Customer, or that may be required due to the Change Order; (iv) the requested change may result in additional charges for labor, fabrication, and raw material; and (v) if Customer cancels an order or portion of an order that includes Deliverables that have been manufactured and prepped for shipping, a 45% restocking fee will apply. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Customer cannot change or cancel credential orders, reader orders, biometrics orders or any non-cataloged, special, Custom or nonstandard items once they have been placed. All cancelled orders for a Non Recurring Expense (NRE), credential orders, reader orders, biometrics orders, and/or Custom orders will be subject to a cancellation charge of 100% of the acknowledged price.

e. **Add-ons.** Add-on orders will not be accepted. Additions to orders will be entered as separate stand-alone orders and must qualify for all terms of sale, including discounts, on an individual basis.

f. **Fast-Track Orders.** No changes or cancellations will be accepted on the 24-Hour Fast Track Program. For 3-day Fast Track orders, changes and cancellations may only be requested by Customer within 24 hours of Company's order acknowledgment if the order has not shipped. For 5-Day Fast Track orders, changes and cancellations may only be requested by Customer if the order has not shipped and if the request is made to Company within 48 hours of Company's order acknowledgment. Return Material Authorization (RMA) for Deliverables must be processed through Fast Track Customer Service.

g. **Steelcraft Orders.** For all Steelcraft orders, changes or cancellations are allowed without penalty only if made within 48 hours of Company's order acknowledgment, and provided that the order has not shipped. Some exceptions do apply – please consult the factory. Changes are not allowed on Rapid Program orders after the order has been entered and acknowledged. After 48 hours of Company's order acknowledgment, all changes or cancellations are subject to a charge of 25% of the order. Unless otherwise specified by Company in writing, any changes to orders acknowledged by Company that affect the delivery date will be deemed a new order and will require acknowledgment by Company as provided in this Section. Additional products, features, terms and conditions regarding the Rapid Program are available on the Allegion customer website, **WHICH TERMS ARE EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE.**

3. PRICES, INVOICES AND PAYMENT.

a. **Prices.** The prices in Company's Price Book are subject to change at any time, without notice to Customer. Company may charge Customer additional amounts if Customer requests special packing, marking, shipment, product modification, or engineering services. Oral prices specified by Company are null and void. Quote numbers must be referenced on Customer's purchase order in order for the Company's quoted pricing to apply. Orders that do not reference a quote number will receive buy program pricing or book net pricing. Quoted prices are for those specific products quoted for a specified job, and are subject to the Price Book in effect at the time the quote was issued by Company.

b. **Taxes.** Prices do not include any present or future federal, state or local property, license, privilege, sales, use, excise, gross receipts or other like taxes or assessments which may result from transactions or any services performed in connection therewith. Any taxes, charges, or duties imposed by any governmental authority on the sale of Deliverables will be paid by Customer, in addition to the selling price specified by Company.

c. **Payment Terms.** Company will deliver to Customer an invoice with each shipment of Deliverables hereunder. Customer will pay all invoiced amounts within 35 days of the invoice date, provided that Customer may take a 2% discount if Customer pays in cash and Company receives said payment within 20 days of the invoice date. For the avoidance of doubt, cash discounts do not apply to credit card payments. Customer will make all payments in United States dollars. Past due invoices will be subject to a late payment service charge of 1.5% per month on any overdue unpaid balance, equivalent to 18% per annum, or the maximum rate permitted by law, whichever is less. Customer shall reimburse Company for all costs of

collection, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, for any overdue amount owed by Customer to Company, and such collection costs shall also be subject to interest charges.

4. QUOTATIONS.

a. **Project Quotations.** Project or new construction quotes are restricted to the specific project quoted for the quantities, finishes, and series of Deliverables referenced on the quote. Company reserves the right to require proof of sale of Company products for any quoted project.

b. **Stock Quotations.** Deliverables fulfilling stock quotations may only be used for the following: i) Stocking of the Customer's shelves for small, quick-turn, discretionary projects, or ii) Sale to a general contractor or installer for new construction. Stock quotations may not be used for any project containing any Company no-substitution, specified products. Deliverables purchased under Stock Quotations cannot be redistributed to other Customer branch locations or re-sold to other resellers or used for aftermarket sales, end-user annual contracts or sold over the counter to any walk in trade.

c. **General.** All quotes are subject to this Agreement, unless otherwise specified by Company, and are subject to change at any time prior to Company's acceptance of a purchase order referencing the applicable quote number. Company, its representatives and employees reserve the right, in their sole discretion and for any reason, to refuse a Customer's request to quote a price other than the standard list price, regardless of whether Company or its representatives or employees have previously quoted discounted prices to the Customer on some or all of its orders. Customer's failure to comply with this Section 4 will be considered a material breach of this Agreement, and will entitle Company to immediately terminate any purchase orders and/or Customer's ability to distribute Company's products.

5. SECURITY INTEREST. Customer grants Company, and Company retains, a purchase money security interest and lien on any and all of Customer's rights, title and interest in each Deliverable sold by Company to Customer, wherever located, until the invoice for the applicable Deliverable(s) is paid in full, including any late charges and costs of collection. Customer authorizes Company to, and will assist Company in, taking all necessary steps to perfect and maintain Company's interest in such Deliverables.

6. CREDIT TERMS. Unless Customer pre-pays all of its purchase orders in advance, its purchase orders will be subject to the credit limit and other terms of credit ("Credit Terms") set forth in Company's credit application, which Credit Terms Customer acknowledges are subject to change by Company at any time. Company reserves the right to request payment in advance of shipment or any order or to request adequate assurances for Customer's payment of an order and may withhold or stop shipment, without any liability to Company, until Customer submits payment or adequate assurance of payment.

7. RESALE OF DELIVERABLES. Customer agrees and warrants that it will offer Company products in support of Company-written specifications and will maintain sufficient inventory to adequately support End Users, installers, and/or general contractors' needs. Company may implement an MSRP or a resale pricing programs at any time in its sole discretion. Failure to comply with such program(s) will be considered a material breach of this Agreement, and will entitle Company to immediately terminate any purchase order and/or Customer's ability to distribute Company's products. Customer shall, at its own expense, gain and maintain sufficient knowledge of the industry and products competitive with Deliverables so as to be able to (a) explain in detail to End Users, installers, and/or general contractors the differences between the Deliverables and competing products, (b) ensure that an adequate number of trained, capable and qualified technical personnel with sufficient knowledge of the Deliverables and who have obtained all necessary licenses and permits are available to assist End Users, installers, and/or general contractors, and (c) respond to such End Users, installers, and/or general contractors with respect to the general operation and use of the Deliverables including, but not limited to, (1) acting as a liaison between the End Users, installers and/or general contractors and Company in matters requiring Company participation, (2) providing general product information and configuration support on standard protocols and features, (3) collecting relevant technical problem identification information, and (4) posting and distributing any warranty information concerning the Products in accordance with Company's instructions. Customer is responsible for all service and support resulting from the re-sale of any Deliverable to End-Users, installers and/or general contractors, examples of which may include, but are not limited to, support activities such as installation, initialization, software set-up, training, trouble-shooting, technical support and field service. In the event Customer is unwilling or unable to perform said support activities, Company reserves the right to recover from Customer any and all expenses incurred by Company to resolve the aforementioned End-User, installer and/or general contractor issues. Technical product training is recommended for Customer in order to fully service and support Deliverables purchased from Company that are resold to End-Users, installers and/or general contractors.

8. DEFAULT. If Customer is in default of payment or otherwise with respect to any purchase order or other contract with Company, Company shall have the right, in addition to all other legal remedies and without prejudice to any of its right hereunder, to defer further shipments under that or any other purchase order until such default is corrected and to declare all outstanding bills of Customer to be immediately due and payable.

9. INSPECTION AND DELIVERY.

a. **Inspection.** Customer will inspect all Deliverables immediately after receiving them. Customer will be deemed to have accepted the Deliverables unless Customer notifies Company in writing of any nonconformance within 10 days of delivery and provides Company written evidence reasonably documenting that nonconformance. Inspection of Deliverables at Company's facility is not permitted.

b. **Delivery.** Delivery schedules for Deliverables are based upon current production capacities, material or component availability, and inventory, and may be changed by Company as conditions require. Delivery schedules for services are based upon Company's prompt receipt of, and prompt access to, Customer's equipment and all information necessary to complete the services. In no event will any delivery date be construed as falling within the meaning of "time is of the essence." Partial delivery shall be accepted by Customer and paid for at the price and on the terms stated herein. Any partial delivery shall constitute a separate sale, and payment shall be separately made when due. If any part of a delivery hereunder is not delivered by Company in accordance with Customer's purchase order, this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

10. TITLE & RISK OF LOSS. Unless otherwise specified by Company, (i) where the Customer is located in the United States, all Deliverables will be sold "Uniform Commercial Code, FOB Origin, Company's factory"; and (ii) where the Customer is located outside of the United

Terms and Conditions

States, all Products will be sold "Ex-works, Company's factory (Incoterms 2010)." In either instance, title and risk of loss will pass to Customer upon delivery to the carrier at Company's factory, provided, however, as set forth herein, Company shall retain a security interest in the Deliverables until full payment has been made therefore, and Customer agrees, upon request, to do all things and acts necessary to protect Company's interest by adequately insuring the Deliverables against loss or damage from any cause and to have Company named as an additional insured. Customer will promptly provide Company with a copy of the relevant certificate of insurance upon Company's request.

11. SHIPPING.

a. **Freight Charges.** Company will ship all Deliverables in accordance with Company's freight shipment guidelines, which are set forth on the My Allegion Portal ("Freight Shipping Guidelines"). **WHICH TERMS ARE EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN.**

b. **Rush Charges.** Expedited order options are available as set forth in Company's freight shipping guidelines.

c. **Packing and Marking.** Company will pack, mark, and ship Deliverables according to its standard procedures for shipment, unless the parties agree, in writing, that Company will comply with any special instructions provided by Customer. Special instructions may result in an increased price.

d. **International Shipments.** For all international orders, a Shipper's letter of instruction must be submitted in writing with the order. Failure to do so will result in the order being rejected. Complete adherence to this order requirement will be strictly enforced. Company will not be held liable for any charges resulting from delays due to lack of complete required information being supplied.

e. Once received by the Company, a Customer purchase order can only be combined with any other order or combined with Company brands (to qualify for freight allowances) in accordance with the Company's freight shipment guidelines, which are set forth on the My Allegion Portal ("Freight Shipping Guidelines").

12. CLAIMS. All claims must be submitted in writing to Company as follows: (i) All claims for prices must be submitted within thirty (30) days from the date of invoice; (ii) All claims regarding Deliverable quantity or incorrect orders must be submitted within ten (10) days from the date of delivery; (iii) All claims for damage to Deliverables (while in the care, custody, and control of Company) must be submitted within thirty (30) days from the date of invoice; (iv) All claims for loss or damage to Deliverables while in the care, custody, and/or control of a carrier will be the responsibility of Customer, unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

13. PRODUCT CHANGES. Company's product policy is one of ongoing update and revision, and accordingly, Company reserves the right to change, without notice, the design of, or the process of manufacturing, the Deliverables covered by this Agreement.

14. PRODUCT USAGE LIMITATION. Customer agrees: (i) not to sell or use a Deliverable in any manner contrary to the manner in which the Deliverable is intended to be used; and/or (ii) not to modify the design of any Deliverable for use with another product without the prior written consent of Company.

15. PRODUCT RETURNS. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing, Deliverables that are correctly furnished by Company per the purchase order may not be returned unless Customer receives written authorization from Company. If returns are authorized by Company, a return merchandise authorization ("RMA") number must be provided by Company. Deliverables identified under such RMA must be returned to Company within 90 days of issuance of the RMA. Such RMA number and any accompanying RMA documents, the original invoice number, and a written explanation for the return must be included with the returned Deliverables in order for Company to inspect and approve a credit for the return. **For warranty returns,** a credit in the amount of the original purchase price will only be issued if, after Company's receipt and inspection of the returned Deliverables, Company confirms, in its sole discretion, the defect is valid and approves the return. **For non-warranty returns/convenience returns,** in the event Company approves such a return, in its sole discretion, the following shall apply: (a) the total amount of Deliverables requested to be returned shall be a minimum of \$250.00; (b) a credit will be made to Customer's account in the amount of the original purchase price less freight and a handling charge of 45% of the net material on the original invoice; and (c) only Deliverables that are new, current, standard, non-obsolete, non-specially manufactured, unused, in their original condition as at the time of sale by Company to Customer, in their original packaging and in Customer's inventory less than 180 days from the date of shipment by the Company, and not ordered as part of a master key solution be considered by Company for return. Such credit will only be issued if, after Company's receipt and inspection of Deliverables, Company approves the return. The amount of final credit will be determined upon receipt at the factory and following Company's inspection and analysis of the condition of the returned material. Company retains the right to deny credit to anyone for any reason.

16. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

a. **Non-Use And Non-Disclosure.** Customer shall not use the Confidential Information of the Company except for the purpose of performing its obligations under this Agreement or exercising the rights granted herein (the "Purpose"). Customer shall protect Confidential Information of the Company from disclosure and unauthorized use in the same manner that it protects its own Confidential Information, but in no event shall such standard of care be less than reasonable care. Customer may disclose Confidential Information of the Company only to its employees who require such information for the Purpose and who are subject to confidentiality obligations at least as protective as those set forth herein.

b. **Proprietary Information and Advice.** (a) All designs, data, and specifications provided by Company are proprietary and may not be disclosed or reused by Customer without the prior written consent of Company; (b) Company assumes no obligation or liability for any advice given by Company, the results obtained, or damages incurred as a result of such advice, and all such advice is given and accepted at Customer's risk.

c. **Return.** Upon the termination or expiration of a purchase order or this Agreement or upon the request of the Company, the Customer agrees to end all further use of, to immediately return to the Company the original version of, and to delete or destroy all copies of, any and all Confidential Information of the Company.

17. TRADEMARKS. Except as agreed to by Company in writing, Customer agrees not to (a) use Company's name in any form of publicity; or (b) use, create, register or market, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, Company's names, logos, brands, or any other trademarks, or names that are now or may hereafter be owned by Company, as part of Customer's corporate

or business name, as part of an internet domain name, uniform resource locator (URL), or in any way connected with Customer's business, trade address or other designations. Upon termination of this Agreement or upon the request of company for any reason, any use of Company's trademarks or names will be immediately discontinued.

18. LIMITED WARRANTY.

COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES EXCEPT THOSE STATED IN COMPANY'S LIMITED WARRANTY IN EFFECT ON THE DATE COMPANY ACCEPTS EACH APPLICABLE PURCHASE ORDER ("LIMITED WARRANTY"). THE LIMITED WARRANTY MAY BE FOUND IN THE APPLICABLE PRICE BOOK AND ON THE ALLEGION CUSTOMER WEBSITE, WHICH TERMS ARE EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE. COMPANY WILL MAIL CUSTOMER A HARD COPY OF THIS WARRANTY UPON CUSTOMER'S WRITTEN REQUEST. IN THE EVENT THAT CERTAIN DELIVERABLE WARRANTIES ARE NOT FURNISHED BY THE COMPANY TO CUSTOMER, COMPANY WARRANTS ONLY TO CUSTOMER THAT THE DELIVERABLES WILL BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF SHIPMENT OF THE DELIVERABLES. COMPANY'S SOLE OBLIGATION UNDER THIS WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO REPAIRING OR REPLACING, AT COMPANY'S OPTION, THE DEFECTIVE DELIVERABLE, PROVIDED WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DEFECT OR NONCONFORMANCE IS PROVIDED BY CUSTOMER WITHIN 30 DAYS OF DISCOVERY OF THE DEFECT OR NONCONFORMANCE. COMPANY DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE DELIVERABLES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

a. **Exclusions.** The provisions of this Limited Warranty do not apply to Deliverables that: (A) are not the proper size for the application; (B) are not installed in accordance with Company's published installation instructions; (C) are installed with improper or incorrect parts and/or are used for purposes for which they are not designed or intended; (D) have been repaired or altered without the Company's prior written consent; (E) have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence or accident; (F) have been improperly stored, installed, maintained or operated; (G) have been used in violation of written instructions provided by Company to Customer; (H) have been subjected to improper temperature, humidity, or other environmental conditions; or (I) have been affected by normal wear and tear. In addition, the provisions of this Limited Warranty do not apply to any defects or issues with the design or performance of equipment or products not manufactured by Company, nor does it apply to any code compliance or permit requirements for the assembly, installation, erection or construction of any goods. Company is not responsible for loss or damage resulting from use of Deliverables in conjunction with parts or systems not manufactured by Company. Accessories or products furnished by the Company, but manufactured by others, shall carry whatever warranty the manufacturers have conveyed to the Company and which can be passed to Customer.

b. **Services.** Company warrants that its services will be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of 12 months from the date of completion of the particular items of service. Company's sole obligation under this service warranty is limited to repair or reperformance, at its option of the service, provided however, if repair or reperformance is either impractical or impossible, the Company will refund to Customer that portion of the price paid to Company for any defective service, provided written notice of the defect or nonconformance is provided by Customer within 30 days of discovery of the nonconformance.

c. **Notification.** Customer agrees to immediately notify Company in writing if any claim is made against Customer for any damages caused by any modules, parts, products, service or other Deliverables which may be the direct result of any defect in the manufacture of such aforementioned products. Customer agrees to cooperate with Company and its counsel in the defense of such claim and Customer agrees not to settle such claim without Company's written consent. If Customer fails to notify Company of such claim or fails to cooperate in such defense as aforesaid, then Company shall be discharged from any obligations under this Section and shall have no further liability to Customer.

d. **Exceptions.** The following costs and expenses are not covered by the provisions of these limited warranties: (i) labor costs for the removal and reinstallation of Deliverables or other manufacturer's products; (ii) shipping and freight expenses required to return Deliverables to Company; (iii) normal maintenance; and (iv) economic losses. In addition, the provisions of this warranty are not applicable to anything other than defects in Company's material (products only) or workmanship.

19. LIMITATION OF REMEDIES.

CUSTOMER'S EXCLUSIVE AND SOLE REMEDY ON ACCOUNT OF, OR IN RESPECT OF, THE FURNISHING OF NON-CONFORMING DELIVERABLES, SHALL BE TO (A) SECURE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF THE PRODUCTS; OR (B) SECURE REPAIR OR RE-PERFORMANCE OF THE SERVICES OR TO OBTAIN A REFUND OF THE PRICE PAID FOR THE DEFECTIVE SERVICE, ALL AT COMPANY'S OPTION. IN NO EVENT WILL THE COMPANY'S MAXIMUM LIABILITY EXCEED THE SELLING PRICE FOR THE DELIVERABLE. THE WARRANTY, OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF COMPANY (INCLUDING ITS SUPPLIERS) AND THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF CUSTOMER ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE IN LIEU OF AND CUSTOMER HEREBY WAIVES AND RELEASES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, OBLIGATIONS, REPRESENTATIONS OR LIABILITIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ARISING BY LAW, IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO (I) ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR ANY WARRANTY IMPLIED THROUGH COURSE OF PERFORMANCE, COURSE OF DEALING, OR USAGE OF TRADE OR (II) CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF THE NEGLIGENCE OF COMPANY OR COMPANY'S SUPPLIERS OR (III) ANY OTHER CLAIM ARISING OUT OF, CONNECTED WITH, OR RESULTING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OF COMPANY OR FROM THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, REPAIR, LEASE OR USE OF THE DELIVERABLE, OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, DELIVERED OR RENDERED HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE.

20. INDEMNIFICATION AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY. a. Customer shall indemnify, defend and hold Company, and its officers, directors, employees, customers, Affiliates, suppliers, users and agents, (collectively the "Indemnitees") harmless from and against any and all damages, claims, losses, expenses, costs, obligations, liabilities, including without limiting the generality of the foregoing, liabilities for court costs and attorneys' fees, suffered directly or indirectly by an Indemnitee by reason of, or arising out of any injury, death or loss to any person, or injury to any property (collectively, "Damages"), received or sustained by any person(s) or property, arising out of, occasioned by, attributable or related to i) any breach of any representation or warranty made by Customer, its officers, directors,

Terms and Conditions

employees, affiliates, users, agents, representatives or customers to Company or any third party, (ii) any failure by Customer to perform or fulfill any of its covenants, acts and/or omissions to Company or to any third party, or (iii) any litigation, proceeding or claim by any third party relating in any way to the obligations of Customer and/or the Deliverables sold by Company to Customer hereunder. Customer shall not consummate any settlement of any indemnified claim without the Indemnitees' prior written consent. Customer's obligation to indemnify Indemnitees will continue in full force and effect notwithstanding the termination or expiration of any order under this Agreement. In any claim against an Indemnitee by an employee of Customer or any subcontractor or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligations set forth in this Section shall not be limited in any way by or for Customer or any subcontractor under any applicable worker's compensation act, disability or other employee benefit act, or insurance coverage. This provision shall survive termination of any order or Agreement. **IN NO EVENT WILL COMPANY, ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, CUSTOMERS, AFFILIATES, USERS AND AGENTS, (NOR COMPANY'S SUPPLIERS) BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCTS, SERVICE INTERRUPTION, LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF REVENUE, LOSS OF INTEREST, LOST GOODWILL, LOSS OF DATA, WORK STOPPAGE, IMPAIRMENT OF OTHER GOODS, LOSS BY REASON OF SHUTDOWN OR NON-OPERATION, INCREASED EXPENSES OF OPERATION, OR CLAIMS OF CUSTOMER'S CUSTOMERS, OR ANY OTHER LOSSES OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY LACK OR LOSS OF USE OF THE DELIVERABLES WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, TORT (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, STRICT LIABILITY OR NEGLIGENCE), PATENT INFRINGEMENT, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.**

b) **INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNITY.** Company makes no representation or warranty to the Customer that the Deliverables shall not infringe any intellectual property rights including, without limitations, claims arising from patent, copyright, trademark, trade secret, or other intellectual property infringement. Customer agrees to hold Company harmless from and defend the Company against any such claim of intellectual property infringement, including any Damages resulting from that claim, the cost of complying with any preliminary or permanent injunction, and all other costs of defense (including the attorneys' fees and costs), in connection with the foregoing.

c) To the extent that applicable law does not permit any limitations set out in this Agreement, such limitation shall not be applied or invoked. Nothing in this Agreement will be interpreted to disclaim liability of Company or the Indemnitees for gross negligence or willful misconduct. The limitations of remedy and liability herein shall not be interpreted to affect Company's obligations, if any, for claims for (i) property damage, (ii) personal injury, or (iii) wrongful death asserted by persons who are not parties to or beneficiaries of this Agreement. Further, the limitations of remedy and liability herein shall not be interpreted to limit Company's or Customer's right, if permitted by applicable law, to assert a claim for contribution among joint tortfeasors in connection with a claim by a person who is not a party to this Agreement.

21. CERTIFICATIONS. Certification of Deliverables for compliance with UL and ANSI standards are tested and performed by third-party independent laboratories. Any field modification or alteration of certified Deliverables will void certification and Company is not liable to Customer to certify any modified or altered Deliverable.

22. TERM FOR CLAIMS. NO ACTION ARISING OUT OF ANY CLAIMED BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT BY COMPANY MAY BE BROUGHT BY CUSTOMER MORE THAN ONE (1) YEAR AFTER THE CAUSE OF ACTION HAS ARISEN.

23. CONSUMER PRODUCTS
WITH RESPECT TO "CONSUMER PRODUCTS" AS DEFINED UNDER THE MAGNUSON-MOSS WARRANTY ACT ("MMWA"), THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS ARE MADE. (A) SOME STATES OR LOCAL LAWS DO NOT ALLOW LIMITATIONS ON HOW LONG AN IMPLIED WARRANTY LASTS, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU; (B) IF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED UNDER THE MMWA, IT IS LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE WARRANTY PROVIDED IN SECTION 18 ABOVE. (C) SOME STATES OR LOCAL LAWS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THE ABOVE LIMITATION OF EXCLUSION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU; AND (D) THIS WARRANTY GIVES YOU SPECIFIC LEGAL RIGHTS AND YOU MAY ALSO HAVE OTHER RIGHTS WHICH VARY FROM STATE TO STATE OR LOCATION TO LOCATION.

24. FORCE MAJEURE/EXCUSABLE DELAY. Any delay or failure of Company to perform its obligations hereunder will be excused to the extent that it is caused by an event or occurrence beyond Company's control such as, by way of example and not by way of limitation, acts of God, acts by any governmental authority (whether valid or invalid), governmental laws and regulations not presently in effect, fires, floods, windstorms, explosions, riots, natural disasters, wars, sabotage, accidents, labor problems (including, without limitation, lockouts, strikes, and slowdowns) at Company's facility, its source plant or their suppliers, inability to obtain power, material, labor equipment, or transportation, or court injunction or order. The delivery date will be extended for a time equal to that of the delay and the schedule for Company's performance will be deemed adjusted to that effect.

25. ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND AMENDMENT. This Agreement, together with the attachments, exhibits, webpages, or supplements specifically referenced and incorporated herein, constitute the entire agreement between Company and Customer with respect to the matters contained herein and supersede all previous communications, representations, or agreements, either oral or written between Company and Customer. No agreement or understanding varying or expanding this Agreement will be binding upon either party unless it is in writing and signed by a duly authorized representative of each party hereto.

26. CONFLICTS. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of any agreement, or any part of an agreement or the various documents (including, but not limited to, electronic documents) between Company and Customer, unless the parties agree otherwise in writing, the various components of the agreements shall be given the following precedence (in descending order of precedence): a) any master agreement or long term agreement between Company and Customer; b) any specific terms, conditions and/or warranties of the individual products or Deliverables; c) the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and d) any purchase order.

27. UNSATISFACTORY CREDIT/TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY OR DEFAULT. Customer shall furnish Company with statements evidencing Customer's financial condition

as Company may, from time to time, reasonably request, and shall notify Company immediately of any and all events that may have a material adverse effect on Customer's business or financial condition. If Company determines, in its sole discretion, that Customer's financial condition or creditworthiness is inadequate or unsatisfactory, then in addition to Company's other rights, Company may without liability or penalty, take any of the following actions: (i) modify the payment terms for any outstanding and/or future purchases; (ii) cancel any previously accepted orders; (iii) delay any further shipment of Deliverables to Customer; or (iv) any combination of the above.

Company may immediately terminate an order from Customer by giving written notice to Customer in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: (i) insolvency of the Customer; (ii) filing of a petition in bankruptcy by or against the Customer; (iii) appointment of a receiver or trustee for the Customer; (iv) execution of an assignment for the benefit of creditors by the Customer, all of which will allow Company to demand reclamation of all affected orders; (v) Customer ceases or threatens to cease to trade; (vi) Company determines that Customer does not meet or no longer meets the credit requirements of Company or Customer's credit account is closed; (vii) any Customer violation of law, specifically including, without limitation, those laws set forth in this Agreement.

In the event of termination in accordance with this section, Company will not be obligated to accept any existing or additional orders from Customer and Company will be released from its obligation to deliver under orders accepted prior to such termination. The rejection or termination of any order by Company will not entitle Customer to any termination or severance compensation, or to any payment in respect to any goodwill established by Customer, or render Company liable for damages on account of the loss of prospective profits, or on account of any loss, expenditure, investment or obligation incurred or made by Customer.

No action taken under this Section 27 by Company (nor any failure of Company to act under this Section 27) will constitute a waiver by Company of any of its rights to enforce Customer's obligations, including the obligation of Customer to make payments as required under this Agreement. Upon termination of any order, all amounts owed by Customer to Company will become immediately due and payable, whether or not otherwise then due or payable.

28. CREDIT RISK ON RESALE OF DELIVERABLES. Customer is responsible for all credit risks with respect to, and for collecting payment for, all Deliverables sold to third parties (including End Users, installers, and/or general contractors) whether or not Customer has made full payment to Company for such Deliverables. The inability of Customer to collect payment for any Deliverable shall not affect Customer's obligation to pay Company for any Deliverable.

29. GOVERNING LAW; VENUE; AND EXPENSES. Any dispute or claim relating to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Indiana (excluding its conflict of laws principles); and not by the provisions of the 1980 United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. Any disputes or claims shall be instituted and maintained in the courts of the State of Indiana. Customer consents to the exercise of jurisdiction over it by such courts and agrees that Indiana is not an inconvenient forum for any action arising from or relating to this Agreement. Customer agrees to pay for all expenses (including, but not limited to, collection costs, court costs and attorneys' fees) incurred by Company in enforcing the obligations of Customer under this Agreement.

30. RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES. Nothing in this Agreement or any other document creates an employment, partnership, joint venture, or agency relationship between Company and Customer, including that of franchisee/franchisor. No party will have any power or authority to enter into any commitment on behalf of or otherwise bind the any other party on any matter. No employee of Customer will be deemed to be an employee of Company. If any provision of this Agreement is deemed to create a franchise relationship or business opportunity between the Parties, then Company may terminate any purchase order or this Agreement or the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in a mutually acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as a reseller agreement and not a franchise or business opportunity agreement.

31. SETOFF. Customer does not have the right to setoff or to back charge against any amounts which become payable to Company under this Agreement or otherwise. Company will not accept responsibility for backcharges for the cost of material or labor by Customer or any third party.

32. ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES. Both parties expressly agree to electronic transactions and acknowledge that documents they sign electronically will bind them to the same extent as a paper signature. Customer represents and warrants to Company that only employees authorized to bind Customer legally shall electronically sign any document under this Agreement. Customer shall comply with any method of electronic communication/payment processing specified by Company, including electronic funds transfer, pay-on-receipt processes/systems, order transmission, releases, electronic signature, and electronic communication systems, including, without limitation, the use of electronic data interchange ("EDI") portals. Notwithstanding the foregoing, e-mails, even those containing a signature block of one of Company's representatives, shall not constitute a signed writing.

33. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS.

a. General. Company and Customer will comply with all applicable federal, state and municipal laws, regulations, codes, ordinances and orders that pertain to the Deliverables, including but not limited to full compliance with any applicable provisions of The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Where the Customer is located outside the United States, or where the customer intends to ship the product outside the United States, the Customer shall be responsible for compliance with all U.S. export laws, and for filing all U.S. Electronic Export Information, as applicable.

b. The Customer acknowledges and agrees that: (i) it shall not violate applicable laws and regulations in performing its duties under this Agreement; (ii) it does not and shall not engage in any conduct that shall violate any applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption laws or regulations; (iii) it (and its owners, officers, directors, employees and agents) shall not pay, offer, promise or authorize the payment of, either directly or indirectly, anything of value (including but not limited to cash, gifts and entertainment) to (a) any government official or employee of any government; (b) any official or employee of any department, agency, or instrumentality of a government; (c) any employee of any corporation or entity owned or controlled by a government; (d) any family member of such officials or employees; (e) any

Terms and Conditions

political party, party official, or political candidate; or (f) any other persons, owners, officers, directors, employees and agents of any corporation or entity; to improperly or illegally assist in obtaining or retaining business (including but not limited to any contracts, avoidance of duties or reduction of tariffs, reduction of taxes or to obtain money owed, or to obtain regulatory approval) or for the purpose of causing, soliciting or inducing the sale and purchase of the Deliverables by any party, and (iv) it has full knowledge of and will comply with the Company's Code of Conduct for Business Partners as set forth on the Allegion customer website, **WHICH IS HEREBY INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE.**

c. The Customer shall indemnify and hold the Company harmless from any claim, demand, expense or cost arising from any breach of this Article.

d. The Customer shall permit the Company to conduct an audit or review of the Customer's financial books and records and business operations at such other times that the Company considers it necessary to confirm compliance with this provision. Such audit may be conducted by representatives of the Company or, at the Company's sole discretion, by a certified public accounting firm selected by the Company. The Customer shall cooperate with any inquiries from the Company's Ethics & Compliance Group.

e. A violation of this provision constitutes a material breach of this Agreement and the Company may terminate any purchase order or this Agreement immediately, with no opportunity to cure, in accordance with Section 27 of this Agreement.

f. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 33, (i) Company is not responsible for obtaining or maintaining any permits for the performance of services or the verification or compliance with any code requirements relative to the performance of services, (ii) to the extent any sale of Deliverables pursuant to this Agreement may require approval of the U.S. Government, Company's obligations under this Agreement are conditioned upon the grant of such approval and upon compliance by Customer with any restrictions imposed by the U.S. Government in connection with such approval, and (iii) in the event the Deliverables are to be used in a nuclear facility, the Customer shall, prior to such use, arrange for insurance or governmental indemnity protecting Company against liability. The Customer hereby releases and agrees to indemnify Company and its suppliers for any nuclear damage including, but not limited to, loss of use, in any manner arising out of the nuclear incident, whether alleged to be due, in whole or in part by Company or its suppliers.

g. **No Indemnities.** Each party represents to each other that neither it nor any person acting on its behalf has, in contravention of any applicable law, given or offered to give or will give or offer to give, any sum of money or other material consideration to any person, directly or indirectly, as an inducement to obtain business hereunder or to influence the granting of licenses or other governmental permissions to enter into this Agreement or perform obligations hereunder.

h. **Equal Employment Opportunity.** Company is a U.S. federal contractor that complies with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and applicable regulations in 41 CFR Parts 60-1 through 60-60, 29 U.S.C. § 793 and applicable regulations in 41 CFR § 60-741; and 38 U.S.C. § 4212 and applicable regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-250 and 60-300. **THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE:** Executive Order 11246, as amended by Executive Order 13672, and 41 CFR § 60-4.3(a); Executive Order 11701 and 41 CFR §§ 60-250.5(a), 60-300.5; Executive Order 11758 and 41 CFR § 60-741.5(a); U.S. immigration laws, including the L-1 Visa Reform Act of 2004 and the H-1B Visa Reform Act of 2004; and Executive Order 13496.

i. **Ethical Business Conduct.** Customer shall adopt and comply with Company's Business Partner Code of Conduct which is **EXPRESSLY INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE.**

34. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. Customer represents, warrants and covenants to Company that: (a) it has the right, power, and authority to enter into this Agreement and fully perform its obligations hereunder; (b) it has all necessary rights in and to its respective Content and Marks for use within the scope of this Agreement, including the licenses granted herein; and (c) it complies, and at all times shall comply, with all laws, rules, and regulations in effect that are applicable to its performance under this Agreement, including obtaining all such approvals and/or permits as may be required hereunder.

35. NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARY. Each party is entering into this Agreement solely based on the representations contained herein for its own purposes and not for the benefit of any third party.

36. NOTICES AND CHANGE OF ADDRESS. All notices or other communications under this Agreement shall be in writing and delivered in person, or sent by receipted courier, express mail, e-mail, or postage prepaid certified or registered mail, addressed to the party for whom it is intended, at the addresses set forth in this Agreement. Either party may change its address for notice by giving written notice to the other party. Any notice or other communication shall be deemed given no later than the date actually received. Notice by courier, express mail, certified mail, or registered mail shall be deemed given on the date it is officially recorded as delivered and, in the absence of such record of delivery, it shall be rebuttably presumed to have been delivered on the third Business Day after it was deposited. Notices sent by e-mail require tangible confirmation of receipt from addressee.

37. ASSIGNMENT. Customer may not assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of Company. Company may assign its rights and delegate its duties under this Agreement, without the prior consent of Customer, to an Affiliate, or to a third party in the event of a spin-off, merger, business combination, consolidation or sale of all, or substantially all, of its assets or business that are related to this Agreement. The rights and duties in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of any such assignee.

38. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable under any statute, regulation, ordinance, executive order, or other rule of law, that provision will be deemed severed to the extent necessary to comply with such statute, regulation, ordinance, order, or rule. In the event such provision is deemed severed, the parties will negotiate in good faith to arrive at an alternative arrangement approximating the original business objective of the parties. The remaining terms and conditions of this Agreement will remain in effect.

39. NO IMPLIED WAIVER. The failure of either party at any time to require performance by the other party of any provision of this Agreement will in no way affect the right to require such performance at any time thereafter, nor will the waiver of either party of a breach of any provision of this Agreement constitute a waiver of any succeeding breach of the same or any other provision.

40. MISCELLANEOUS. (a) This Agreement does not make either party the agent or legal representative of the other party. Neither party is authorized to create any obligation on behalf of the other party including, but not limited to, the obligation for payment of any

service or warranty obligation hereunder; (b) The rights and remedies herein reserved to Company are cumulative and additional to any other rights and remedies provided at law or equity; (c) The official text of this Agreement is in the English language. If this Agreement is translated into another language, the English text will govern any question with respect to interpretation; (d) The headings in this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and do not affect the meaning of this Agreement in any manner.

DEFINITIONS.

Capitalized terms have the meanings set forth in this Section, or in the Section in which they first appear in this Agreement.

"Agreement" means these Allegion Terms and Conditions of Sale and Service, together with any applicable Country Supplement or Region Supplement provided by Company, and all of the documents referenced herein or therein.

"Affiliate" means any Person that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company. The term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Business Day" means any day except Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks located in the United States are authorized or required by Law to be closed for business.

"Company" means Schlage Lock Company, LLC or any subsidiary or affiliate thereof selling products that are part of the Allegion product portfolio. Schlage Lock Company and/or its subsidiary or affiliates will be severally but not jointly liable under the Agreement.

"Company Marks" refers to the Marks of Company.

"Confidential Information" shall mean any and all information provided by either party to the other party pertaining to the disclosing party's business. Confidential Information shall include, but not be limited to, any bidding lists, formulae for products, manufacturing processes, production techniques, packaging processes, methods, research materials, ideas, marketing plans and related materials, quality standards, test results and data, apparatus, engineering drawings, contract documents, computer software, hardware, or firmware, business activities information such as financial information, reports, projections, books and records, customer and supplier information, and operations, customer and supplier lists and data, specifications, know how, and other Proprietary Information or Trade Secrets (as defined herein) that either party may furnish to the other party. Confidential Information shall not include information that: (a) is or becomes publicly known if such public knowledge or disclosure is not the result of any act or failure to act on the part of the receiving party; (b) is, at the time of disclosure, already known to the Receiving Party without utilizing the Confidential Information; (c) is information disclosed to the Receiving Party by a third party which is not to the Receiving Party's knowledge, after inquiry of the third party, under a duty of confidentiality to the Disclosing Party; or (d) is independently developed by the Receiving Party without the use of Confidential Information. The Receiving Party shall have the burden of proof as to prior knowledge and absence of breach. Confidential Information may be furnished in any tangible or intangible form including, but not limited to, writings, drawings, computer and other electronic media, logic diagrams, component specifications, graphs, prototypes, samples, or verbal communications and regardless of whether such information is marked or designated as "confidential." For the avoidance of doubt, all information, knowledge or data disclosed by Company to Customer, regardless of whether disclosed in written, tangible, oral, visual or other form, including, without limitation, sample products, equipment, software, or other objects or material, provided by Company to Customer, and all information, knowledge or data which was obtained by Customer from visits to Company's facilities, shall be considered "Confidential Information" under this Agreement.

"Content" means all information (including without limitation any text, music, sound, photographs, video, graphics, data or software), in any medium, on a particular Company Web page or Website or in Marketing Materials.

"Customer" means the purchaser of Deliverables from Company.

"Deliverables" means any good or service or both purchased by Customer from Company under these General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Service.

"End Users" means the purchaser that (a) has acquired a Deliverable from Customer for (i) its own and its Affiliate's/Affiliates' internal use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution or (ii) incorporation into its own products and (b) is an individual or entity, other than any federal, state or local agency, office or division.

"IP" means all intellectual property and industrial property rights comprising or relating to/ of the following: (a) Patents; (b) Trademarks; (c) internet domain names, whether or not Trademarks, registered by any authorized private registrar or Governmental Authority, web addresses, web pages, website and URLs; (d) works of authorship, expressions, designs and design registrations, whether or not copyrightable, including copyrights and copyrightable works, software and firmware, application programming interfaces, architecture, files, records, schematics, data, data files, and databases and other specifications and documentation; (e) Trade Secrets; and (f) all other intellectual property and industrial property rights, and all rights, interests and protections that are associated with, equivalent or similar to, or required for the exercise of, any of the foregoing, however arising, in each case whether registered or unregistered and including all registrations and applications for, and renewals or extensions of, such rights or forms of protection pursuant to the Laws of any jurisdiction throughout in any part of the world.

"Marketing Materials" means all marketing brochures, buckslips, pamphlets, emails, text, call scripts or other material, whether in printed format, audio or audiovisual format, or in any other format, that contain any (i) Content relating to the Company Deliverables or (ii) Company Marks.

"Marks" means collectively the domain names, trademarks, trade names, service marks, trade dress, logos, and the like used or provided by either party for use in connection with this Agreement.

"Patents" means all patents (including all reissues, divisionals, provisionals, continuations and continuations-in-part, re-examinations, renewals, substitutions and extensions thereof), patent applications, and other patent rights and any other Governmental Authority-issued indicia of invention ownership (including inventor's certificates, petty patents and patent utility models).

"Person" means a person or entity.

"Price Books" mean Company's current Price Book in effect for the applicable Deliverable being purchased by Customer.

"Trade Secrets" means and includes business or technical information of either party, including processes, formulas, devices, techniques, compilations and other material that a party attempts to maintain in secret and that derive commercial value for such party from not being generally known to the public or readily ascertainable through independent development or reverse engineering.

Finishes

See device finish pages for available finishes offered for each device.

BHMA	US	Description	BHMA	US	Description
605	US3	Brass, Polished	628	US28	Aluminum, Anodized
	US3A	Brass, Polished - no lacquer	629	US32	Stainless Steel, Polished
606	US4	Brass, Satin	630	US32D	Stainless Steel, Satin
	US4A	Brass Satin - no lacquer		US32D-AM	Stainless Steel, Satin with Antimicrobial Coating
611	US9	Bronze, Polished	689	SP28	Aluminum, Sprayed
612	US10	Bronze, Satin	693	SPBLK	Black, Painted
613	US10B	Bronze, Oil-Rubbed Satin	695	SP313	Sprayed Duranodic
619	US15	Nickel, Satin	710	313	Duranodic Dark Bronze
622	US19	Flat Black	711	315	Black
625	US26	Chrome, Polished	✓	643E	Aged Bronze
626	US26D	Chrome, Satin	✓	Consult factory for lead time.	
	US26D-AM	Chrome, Satin with Antimicrobial Coating			

SPLIT FINISHES:

When split finish is desired, the finish listed first is understood to be the finish on the trim/control on the outside of door.

TOUCHBAR TRIM FINISHES:

When purchased as part of a device, optional touchbar trims are furnished at no additional charge. See device finish page for available finishes per device.

SPECIAL FINISHES

Optional powder coat finishes available on 33A, 35A, 55, 88, 94, 95, 98, 99, XP98 and XP99 Series devices. To have a specific color matched and powder coat availability please contact:

TIGER Drylac U.S.A., Inc.

1100 Commons Blvd.

Reading, PA 19605 USA

800-243-8148

www.tiger-coatings.us

Powder coat must be selected from Tiger Drylac **Series 38 or 49**.

Please specify **both** the full powder coat product number and the RAL number when placing your order with Von Duprin. **Example: 49/15320 RAL 1015**

CUSTOM GRAPHICS

Custom logo or unique artwork on push bar trim is available. Must provide a graphic file of artwork to be applied. The graphic should be native (not scaled) and must not exceed 16"x2". File format should be in Photoshop or .TIFF file format. The graphic file should be emailed to VDI_Specials@allegion.com. Contact customer care for more details.

List add \$**94**/device plus non-discountable \$**250** set-up charge per order.

SPECIAL FINISH PRICING

33A, 35A, 94, 95, 98, 99, XP98, XP99 devices24% list add to US28 price

22 devices24% list add to SP28 price, special finishes limited to 622, 706, 691, and 693

55 and 88 devices24% list add to US4 price

Steel Mullions24% list add to SP28 price

33/35/98/99 Series 313 Finish Device

with US10B parts.....24% list add to 313 price

Note: On 98/99 devices the US10B parts include end caps, pushbar trim (if not brown), pushbar assy and center case cover.

Note: On 33A/35A devices the US10B parts include end caps, pushbar trim (if not brown) and pushbar assy.

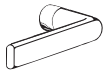
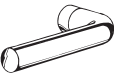
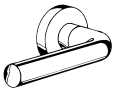
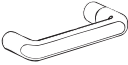
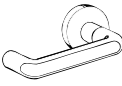
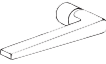
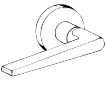
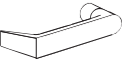
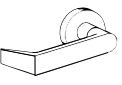
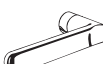
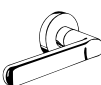
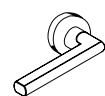
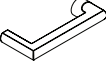
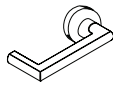
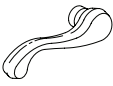
Note: US10B pushbar trim finish will wear off.

For other finishes not listed in this pricebook, consult factory for pricing.

REFERENCE

Devices ordered in US28 and US32D will be supplied with Trims in US26D unless SS levers are specified.

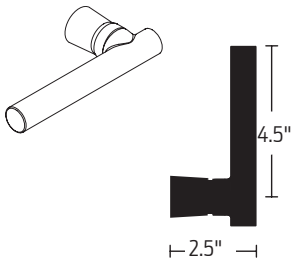
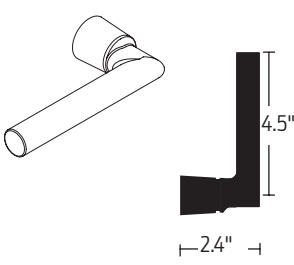
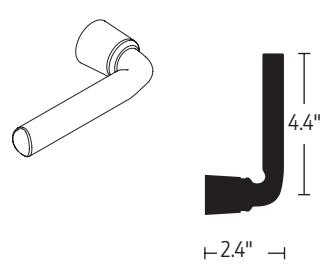
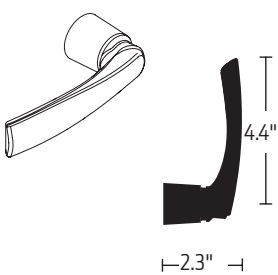
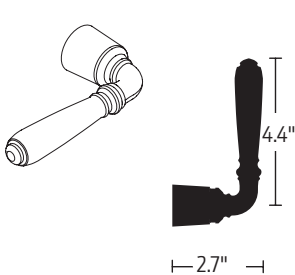
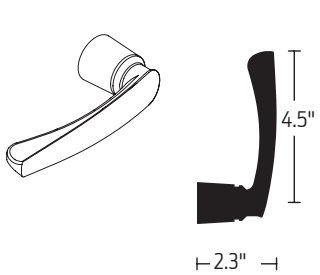
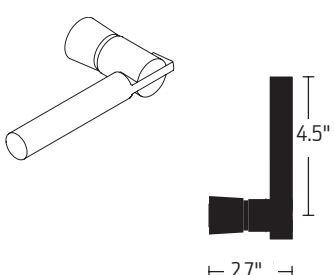
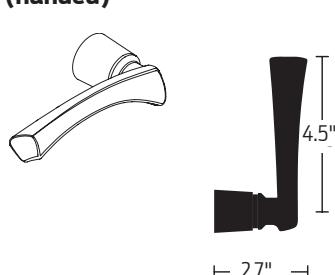
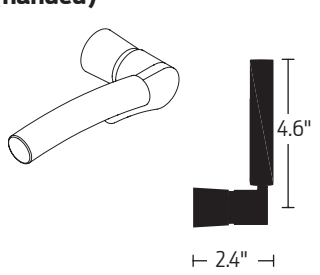
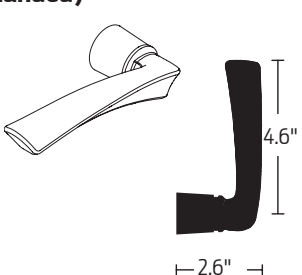
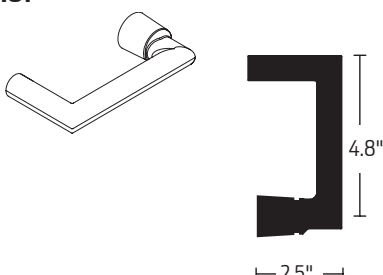
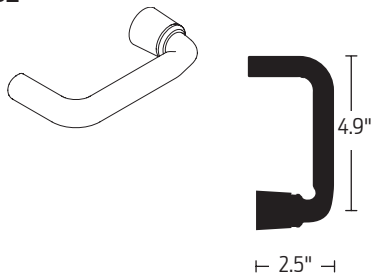
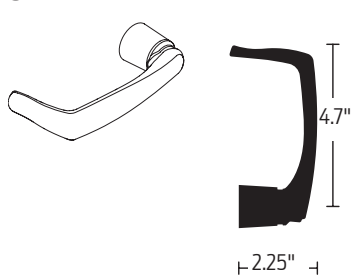
Standard Lever Suites

Von Duprin Exit Devices 33A/35A, 94/95, 98/99	L-Lock	ND	AL	S	F/FA
01 	01 				
02 	02 				
03 	03 	Tubular 			
05 	05 				
06 	06 	Rhodes 	Saturn 	Saturn 	Elan 
07 	07 	Athens 	Jupiter 	Jupiter 	Jazz 
12 	12 				Manhattan 
17 	17 	Sparta 	Neptune 	Neptune 	
18 	18 				
Latitude 	Latitude 				Latitude 
Longitude 	Longitude 				
16 	Omega 	Omega 	Omega 		
Asti 	Asti 			Flair 	Flair 
Merano 	Merano 				Merano 
Accent 	Accent 				Accent 

Note: Table shows matching lever styles among brands for suiting purposes.

M Collection Levers

Von Duprin 98/99, 94/95, 33A/35A
Schlage L, LT

M51 	M52 	M53 
M54 	M55 	M56 
M57 	M61 (handed) 	M62 (handed) 
M63 (handed) 	M81 	M82 
M83 	M84 	M85 (handed) 

DOOR WIDTHS

EXIT DEVICES for door widths exceeding 4'0" are custom applications. Door width is assumed 3'0" unless specified otherwise. Specify the exact door width and consult factory for price or see page 15.

DOOR THICKNESS

EXIT DEVICES are furnished at prices listed for door thicknesses of 1-3/4" and 2-1/4" with standard centerlines. Other door thicknesses and/or offset installations may require additional charges for the device, trim, control and/or strike. Consult factory for price or see pages 13, 14 and 15.

DOOR HEIGHTS/DEVICE CENTERLINE

SURFACE VERTICAL ROD DEVICES are furnished at prices listed for door heights up to 7'0". For heights above 7'0", extension rods are furnished at prices shown on page 97. For doors higher than 10'0" or when centerline is other than standard, specify exact height and/or centerline. Consult factory for price or see device page. ADA centerline of 37" is available at no additional charge, must be specified. Door height is assumed 7'0" unless specified otherwise.

CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD DEVICES are furnished at prices listed for door heights 6'8" to 8'4" on touch bar devices, and up to 8'0" on crossbar devices. For extension rods up to 10'0", see page 97 for prices. For heights other than this or when centerline is other than standard, specify exact height. Consult factory for price or see device page. Door height is assumed 7'0" unless specified otherwise.

HANDING

DEVICES: Furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

LEVER TRIMS: Trims are furnished RHR when handing is not specified.

CYLINDERS

We do not offer custom keying.

MARKING CARTONS

Markings (e.g., door locations, stock reference numbers) on acknowledgements and individual product cartons will be provided at **\$2.00 each net**.

SUBSTITUTION OF OUTSIDE TRIM OR STRIKES

When standard is not desired, deduct price of standard and add price of item used. Check catalog for compatibility. Refer to device Product Catalogs for specific door application strike requirements.

ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES

When specifying Electrical Products, consult Product Catalog or factory to insure all required accessories have been specified.

PRODUCT CATALOGS

Refer to the Product Catalogs for required accessories and specific requirements.

LEVER DESIGNS

- The #06 lever is furnished standard.
- Optional lever designs, #01, #02, #03, #05, #07, #12, #16, #17, #18, Accent, Asti, Merano are available at no additional charge.
- Optional Stainless Steel levers, 03 SS, 06 SS, 17 SS, Latitude SS and Longitude SS are available at no additional charge.
- Optional Brass levers, Latitude and Longitude are available at no additional charge.
- Optional Knurled Levers available on #03 and #06 Lever designs. Levers #02 and #17 can be supplied Knurled as a Special. Refer to Device pages for Levers offered per device.

How to Order

Sequence Example

Prefixes

None	Standard		
AX	Accessible Device	RX	Request to Exit
CD	Cylinder Dogging - Panic Only	RX2	Double Request to Exit
CX	Chexit	SD	Special Dogging - Panic Only
E	Electric Locking Mortise/Lever		
EL	Electric Latch Retraction	SS	Signal Switch
HH	Hurricane Device	WS	Windstorm (FEMA rated)
LX	Latch Bolt Monitoring		
PL	Pullman Latch		
PN	Pneumatic Latch Retraction	XP	Heavy Protection - Rim
QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction		

Device Series

22	Push Bar Device	88	Cross Bar Device
33A/35A	Push Bar Device	94/95	Recessed Device
55	Cross Bar Device	98/99	Push Bar Device

Device Type

None	Rim Device
27	Surface Mounted Vertical Rod Device
47	Concealed Vertical Rod Device
47WDC	Concealed Vertical Rod Wood Door Device
48	Concealed Vertical Rod Device
49	Concealed Vertical Cable Device (see CVC how to order form)
50WDC	Concealed Vertical Cable Wood Door Device
57	Three-Point Latch Device
75	Mortise Lock Device

Trim Functions

XX	AD Trim (to come from client)	L-NL	Lever, Rigid - Night Latch
DT	Dummy Trim	NL	Night Latch
EO	Exit Only	NL-OP	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly, Optional Pull
HL	Hospital Pull Trim	TL	Turn Lever
K	Knob	TL-BE	Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon
K-BE	Knob - Blank Escutcheon	TP	Thumbpiece
K-DT	Knob, Rigid - Dummy Trim	TP-BE	Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon
K-NL	Knob, Rigid - Night Latch Lever (Classroom)		
L	Lever (Classroom)		
L-BE	Lever - Blank Escutcheon		
L-DT	Lever, Rigid - Dummy Trim		

Rating

F	Fire Exit hardware	Blank	Panic Exit Hardware
---	--------------------	-------	---------------------

Suffix

-2	Double Cylinder	-2SI	Double Cylinder with Security Indicator
----	-----------------	------	---

Finish

US3, US4, US10, US15, US26, US26D, US26D-AM, US28, US32D, US32D-AM, 313, 315

Door Width

3'	Standard Default
4'	
2'	

Door Thickness

1-3/4"	Standard
2-1/4"	Optional

Handing

RHR	Right Hand Reverse	LHR	Left Hand Reverse
-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------

Less Bottom Rod/Cable

LBR	Less Bottom Rod	LBR-AFL	LBR with Fire Pin
LBL	Less Bottom Cable	LBL-AFL	LBL with Fire Pin

Trim Options/Finish

See trim options/finish for each series

Trim Options/Finish

See trim options for each series

Lever Style

06	Standard Default
	Optional Levers available

Accessories

CYL	Cylinder	SEC	Security Screws
GBK	Glass Bead Kit	SLM	SLM Blocking
SNB	Sex Bolts		

Other Information

Touchbar Options	BRAILLE (Vision impaired touchpad, Raised letter, and Braille), PUSH (Touchbar trim embossed "PUSH") RSS (Red silk-screened lettered touchbar trim), KN (Knurled Touchbar), SG (Safety Glow)
Miscellaneous	CE (CE Labeled), LCP (Less Cover Plate), 10WDA (#10WDA Cover Plate), RAT REL (Ratchet Release Assy), WH (Weep Holes)
Door Material	AL (Aluminum Door), HM (Hollow Metal), WD (Wood Door), CP (Composite Door)
	INS2 (Insulclad - 1/2"), INS4 (Insulclad - 1/4"), SC (Steelcraft, HH Device Only)
Door Application	D (Double Egress), P (Pair of Doors), S (Single Door)

Note: Not all options are listed. Not all options are available on all series. See the specific series pages for complete options available. Please contact customer care for questions.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Special Order Products

Door Thickness - Devices Only

Prices shown are for a door thickness over 2-1/4" up to 4-1/4".

Trims for a door thickness other than standard are priced separately on pages 14 and 15.

NOTE: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory for pricing.

Model	Description	List Add	Notes
-------	-------------	----------	-------

22 Series

22 SERIES	No specials are available on the 22 Series.	n/a	
-----------	---	-----	--

33A/35A Series

33A/35A	Rim, 33/3527/47/48A/49/50WDC-F Device	77	Special Screw Pack
---------	---------------------------------------	----	--------------------

55 Series

55	Rim Device	77	Special Screw Pack
5575/5575-F	Mortise Device, Lock towards device (push) side	245	Special Device Special Screw Package Special Trim (if not EO)
	Mortise Device, Lock centered	470	Special Device Special Strike Special Trim (if not EO)
	Mortise Device, Lock towards trim (pull) side	452	Special Device
5547/5547WDC/-F	Concealed Vertical Rod Device	77	Special Screw Pack

88 Series

88/88-F	Rim device with sexbolts	77	Special Screw Pack
8875/8875-F	Mortise Device, Lock towards device (push) side	239	Special Device Special Screw Package Special Trim (if not EO)
	Mortise Device, Lock centered	456	Special Device Special Strike Special Trim (if not EO)
	Mortise Device, Lock towards trim (pull) side	210	Special Device

98/99 Series

98/99/98-F/99-F	Rim Device w/SNB	77	Special Screw Pack
98/9927/-F	Surface Vertical Rod	77	Special Screw Pack
98/9947/48/49/-F	Concealed Vertical Rod w/SNB	77	Special Screw Pack
98/9947/98/9949 /98/9950 WDC/-F	Concealed Vertical Rod	77	Special Screw Pack
98/9975/-F	Mortise Device Lock towards Device(Push) Side	245	Special Strike Special Screw Package Special Trim (if not EO)
	Mortise Device Lock Centered	470	Special Device Special Strike Special Trim (if not EO)
	Mortise Device Lock towards Trim(Pull) Side	217	Special Device

Location of Mortise Lock must be provided when ordering.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Special Order Products

Door Thickness - Trims Only

Prices shown are for a door thickness over 2-1/4" up to 4-1/4". See specific product below for maximum door thickness. Devices for a door thickness other than standard are priced separately on page 13.

NOTE: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory for pricing.

Model	Description	List Add	Special Items Required
-------	-------------	----------	------------------------

33A/35A Series Trim

386DT and NL	Dummy or Night Latch Trim	77	Screw Pack for Device
388	Night Latch Cylinder Trim - 33A/35A	77	Screw Pack for Device
550DT	Dummy Trim	77	Screw Pack
392-6	Dummy Trim	77	Screw Pack

55 Series Trim

550DT	Dummy Trim	77	Screw Pack
555NL/556NL	Night Latch Trim	77	Screw Pack
555NL-CA/556NL-CA	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly	77	Screw Pack
110MD-NL/WD-NL	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly	77	Screw Pack

88 Series Trim

880EO, DT or NL	Exit Only, Dummy or Night Latch Trim	77	Screw Pack
880/608TP/TP-BE	Thumbpiece, up to 3-1/4"	209	Thumbpiece and Screw Pack
	Thumbpiece, over 3-1/4" up to 4-1/4"	349	Thumbpiece and Screw Pack
880/606K/K-BE/K-NL	Knob, up to 4-1/4"	264	Spindle and Screw Pack
880K-DT	Knob Dummy	77	Screw Pack
608DT or NL	Dummy or Night Latch Trim	77	Screw Pack
606K-DT	Knob Dummy	77	Screw Pack

98/99 Series Trim

990EO, DT or NL	Exit Only, Dummy or Night Latch Trim	77	Screw Pack
696/697DT or NL	Dummy or Night Latch Trim	77	Screw Pack
990/696/697TP/TP-BE	Thumbpiece, up to 4-1/4"	216	Thumbpiece and Screw Pack
996K/K-BE/K-NL	Knob	255	Spindle and Screw Pack
996K-DT	Knob Dummy	77	Screw Pack
996EO	Exit Only Plate	144	Screw Pack and Studs
996L/L-BE	Lever up to 4"	452	Finger and Studs
996L-NL	Night Latch Lever up to 4"	91	Studs
996L-DT	Lever Dummy up to 4"	91	Screw Pack
110MD-NL/WD-NL	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly	77	Screw Pack
392-7	Dummy Trim	74	Screw Pack

Prices subject to change without notice.

Special Order Products

Door Thickness - Controls Only

Prices shown are for a door thickness over 2-1/4" up to 4-1/4".

Devices for a door thickness other than standard are priced separately on page 13.

NOTE: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory for pricing.

Model	Description	List Add	Special Items Required
Controls			
360L/L-BE	Lever, up to 2-3/4"	112	Tailpiece and Screw Pack
360L-DT	Lever Dummy	75	Screw Pack
371L/LBE	Lever	273	Cam and Screw Pack
373L/L-BE	Lever, up to 3-3/8" dr for 88L	75	Screw Pack
	Lever, over 3-3/8" up to 4-1/4" for 88L	367	Spindle and Screw Pack
	Lever, up to 2-11/16" for 8827L	75	Screw Pack
	Lever, over 2-11/16" up to 4-1/4" for 8827L	367	Spindle and Screw Pack
	Lever, up to 3-5/8" for 8875L	75	Screw Pack
	Lever, over 3-5/8" up to 4-1/4" for 8875L	367	Spindle and Screw Pack
373L-DT	Lever Dummy	75	Screw Pack
375L/L-BE	Lever, up to 3-5/8" for 5575L	75	Screw Pack
	Lever, over 3-5/8" up to 4-1/4" for 5575L	367	Spindle and Screw Pack
375L-DT	Lever Dummy	75	Screw Pack
378L/L-BE	Lever	273	Cam and Screw Pack
379L/L-BE	Lever	367	Spindle and Screw Pack
374T/T-BE	Thumbturn	213	Rod Member and Screw Pack
376T/T-BE	Thumbturn	383	Rod Cam and Screw Pack
376T-WDC/T-BE	Thumbturn	383	Rod Member and Screw Pack
377T/T-BE	Thumbturn, 2" door	204	Rod Cam and Screw Pack
377T/T-BE	Thumbturn, over 2 1/4" dr	383	Rod Cam and Screw Pack

Door Width - Devices Only

Prices shown are for a door widths over 4' up to 6'.

Model	Description	List Add	Notes
-------	-------------	----------	-------

33/35/98/99 Series

> 4' up to 5'	All finishes	190	Device will ship less label
---------------	--------------	-----	-----------------------------

33/35/98/99 Series

> 5' up to 6'	All finishes	261	Device will ship less label
---------------	--------------	-----	-----------------------------

55 or 88 Series

> 4' up to 5'	US26D or US26	232	Device will ship less label
> 4' up to 5'	US3, US4, US10, US10B, SPBLK	365	Device will ship less label

Note: Device will be supplied with a 49" reinforcement crossbar kit. Actual crossbar length is 54".

55 or 88 Series

> 5' up to 6'	US26D or US26	305	Device will ship less label
> 5' up to 6'	US3, US4, US10, US10B, SPBLK	440	Device will ship less label

Note: Device will be supplied with a 61" reinforcement crossbar kit. Actual crossbar length is 66".

For Special Order Product Quotes: Email: VDI_Specials@allegion.com Fax: 1-877-730-6248

Prices subject to change without notice.

Special Order Products

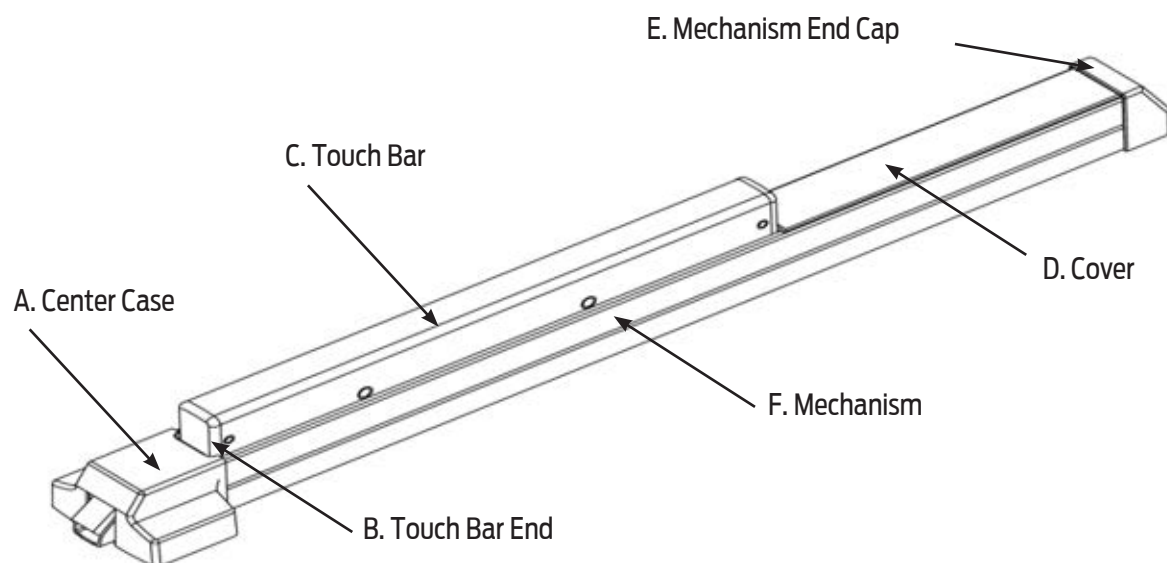
	List Add	Notes
Special Device Types		
Modified New York Special - Lever at 45 13/16"	467	5547 Hollow Metal Doors Only
Modified California Special - Centerline at 38"	450	5547WDC Only
Balanced Door - 3' Device with 4' Mechanism Case	78	33/35/98/99 Series
Suffix WH - Drainage (Weep) Holes in Mechanism Case	77	33/35/98/99 Series
3' 33/35A device will have 5 holes - 6" spacing, 4' 33/35A device will have 7 holes - 6" spacing 3' 98/99 device will have 4 holes - 6" spacing, 4' 98/99 device will have 6 holes - 6" spacing		
Special Trims		
990 with 697 Pull	69	
990EO/996EO with cylinder hole	102	
Special Electric Strike		
6221/6223/6226 with "A" Back Box	73	
Special Mullion		
Aluminum Mullions >10' up to 11'	732	5654/5754
Steel Mullions >10' up to 14'	490	1654/4754/4854/4954/9854/9954
Special Centerline (other than 39-11/16")		
Steel Mullion	85	
Aluminum Mullion	377	
ADA centerline height of 37" is available at no additional charge, must be specified.		

Prices subject to change without notice.

Exit Devices

Prices subject to change without notice.

22 Series • Finish Chart



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Sprayed Aluminum	SP28	689	(A) Powder Coat (B, E) Molded Plastic	Sprayed Aluminum SP28, 689	Powder Coat
Duranodic Dark Bronze	SP313	695	(A) Powder Coat (B, E) Molded Plastic	Powder Coat SP313, 695	Powder Coat

22 Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	Sex Bolt 425 (Optional)	With 499 Strike 425 Sex Bolt (Optional)	325 Sex Bolts For SV Latches (Supplied)
EO (exit only device)	6	8	4
NLOP Device with 110 MD/WD	6	8	4
EO Device with 230EO trim	2	4	4
K, KBE, DT or NL Device with 210 trim	2	4	4
L, LBE, TP or TPBE Device with 230 trim	2	4	4

Note: Sex bolts are supplied for use on wood and composite fire doors.

EXIT HARDWARE

Type of Device

22 (Rim) **2227** (Surface Vertical Rod)

Function

EO (Exit Only)	DT (Dummy Trim)	L (Lever-06 Standard)	LBE (Lever-Blank Escutcheon)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts)	NLOP (Night Latch, Opt. Pull)	K (Knob)	KBE (Knob - Blank Escutcheon)
TP (Thumbpiece)	TPBE (Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon)		

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device) **- F** (Fire Exit Device)

Device Finish

SP28 (Sprayed Aluminum) **P313** (Duranodic Dark Bronze)

Device Length (Feet and Inches)

3' (3' Device for 2' 4" - 3' Door) **4'** (4' Device for 2' 10" - 4' Door)

Device Handing:

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) **LHR** (Left Hand Reverse)

Dogging Options

LD (Less Dogging)

Device Options

ALK (Standard Alarm Kit)	PL (Include Pullman Latch)	GBK (Include GBK)	CYL (Include Cylinder)
SEC (Include Security Screws)	SNB (Include # of Sex Bolts)	RX (Request to Exit)	LX (Latchbolt Monitoring)
AX (Accessible Device)			

Rods For Surface Vertical Devices only

LBR (Less Bottom Rod) **LBRAFL** (LBR with Aux. Fire Pin)

Strike Finish

US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)	US19 (Flat Black)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US32D (Satin Stainless)
SP313 (Dark Bronze)	MD (e-Moly)		

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim)	210 (Standard DT/NL/K Trim)	230 (Standard L/TP Trim)
110WD-NL / 110MD-NL (Night Latch Cyl-WD door/MD door)		

Trim Finish

US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed) **US26D** (Satin Chrome) **US28** (Powder Coat Aluminum) **313** (Duranodic Dark Bronze)

22 Series • Summary (continued)

Misc

CE (CE Labeled) **CON** (Connectors)

Door Material

AL (Aluminum Door) **HM** (Hollow Metal) **WD** (Wood Door) **CP** (Composite Door)

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard) **2** (2" Thickness) **2.1/4** (2-1/4" Thickness)

Door Application

D (Double Egress) **P** (Pair of Doors) **S** (Single Door)

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s), 4' add \$11 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 299 Strike)

	SP28 SP313	Weight lbs.		Standard Trim
		3'	4'	
22EO	458	11	14	—
22DT	511	12	16	210DT
22NL	519	12	16	210NL
22NL-OP	569	12	15	110MD/WD
22K (includes cylinder)	697	13	16	210K
22K-BE	697	13	16	210K-BE
22L	693	14	17	230L
22L-BE	693	14	17	230L-BE
22TP	692	14	16	230TP
22TP-BE	692	14	16	230TP-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 299F Strike for single door applications.)

(For double door applications the 499F Strike will be supplied at an additional \$91 list add).

22EO-F	570	12	14	—
22NL-F	631	12	15	210NL
22NL-OP-F	681	13	15	110MD/WD
22K-F (includes cylinder)	809	13	16	210K
22K-BE-F	809	13	16	210K-BE
22L-F	805	14	17	230L
22L-BE-F	805	14	17	230L-BE
22TP-F	804	13	17	230TP
22TP-BE-F	804	13	17	230TP-BE

EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 299, 248L-4, 304L Strikes and Sex Bolts for Latches)

2227EO	784	16	17	—
2227DT	837	17	19	210DT
2227NL	845	16	19	210NL
2227NL-OP	895	17	18	110MD/WD
2227K (includes cylinder)	1023	16	21	210K
2227K-BE	1023	16	21	210K-BE
2227L	1019	16	21	230L
2227L-BE	1019	16	21	230L-BE
2227TP	1018	18	21	230TP
2227TP-BE	1018	18	21	230TP-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 299F, 304L Strikes and Sex Bolts for Latches)

2227EO-F	1016	15	17	—
2227NL-F	1077	17	18	210NL
2227NL-OP-F	1127	16	18	110MD/WD
2227K-F (includes cylinder)	1255	16	20	210K
2227K-BE-F	1255	16	20	210K-BE
2227L-F	1251	16	21	230L
2227L-BE-F	1251	16	21	230L-BE
2227TP-F	1250	18	21	230TP
2227TP-BE-F	1250	18	21	230TP-BE

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

22 Series • Options

Dogging Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware

Prefix

LD	Less Dogging for 22 Series Panic devices	39
-----------	--	----

Less Bottom Rod

Suffix

LBR	Available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on 2227-F Devices. LBR Devices must be ordered in pairs of Vertical Rod Devices.	N/C
------------	---	-----

Accessible Device

Prefix

List Add

AX	Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. Available on AX22, AX22-F Rim, AX2227-LBR, AX2227-LBR-F. Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, and LBE.	21
-----------	--	----

Switches (available on all 22 Series Devices)

Prefix

List Add

RX	Request to Exit	216
WP-RX	Waterproof Request to Exit	311
RX-LC	Request to Exit Low Current	250
RX-2	Request to Exit Double Switch	269
LX	Latchbolt Monitoring	216
LX-LC	Latchbolt Monitoring Low Current	250
LX-RX	Request to Exit / Latchbolt Monitoring combination	327
LX-RX-LC	Request to Exit / Latchbolt Monitoring combination Low Current	390

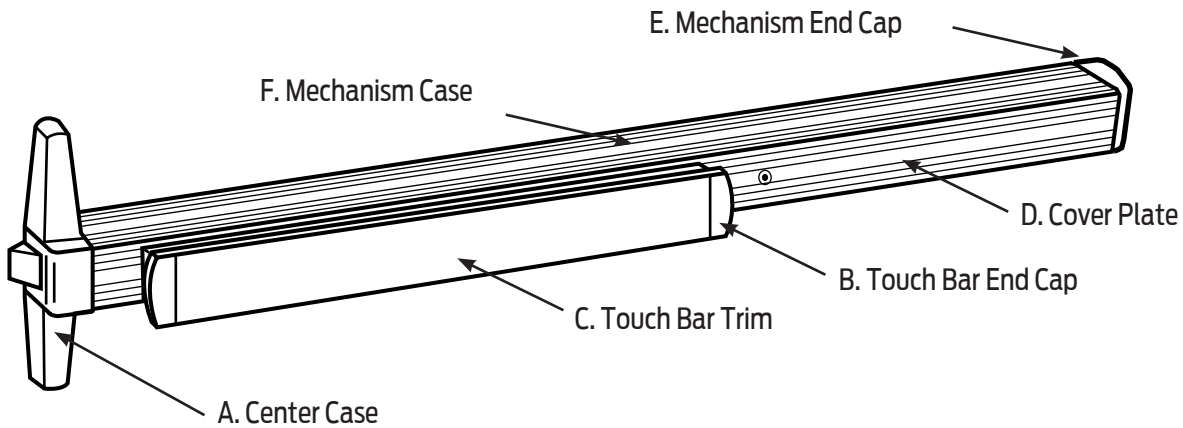
Connectors

Suffix

List Add

CON	Cross-category solution using interconnect components for electrified options. Available with LX, LXLC, LXX, LXXLC, RX and RXLC switches.	N/C
------------	---	-----

Finish Chart - 33A/35A Series



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	(A) Buffed Anodized (Dull) (B, E) Bright Brass	Bright Brass US3, 605	Buffed Anodized
Satin Brass	US4	606	(A) Anodized (B,E) Bright Brass	Satin Brass US4, 606	Anodized
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze US10, 725	Anodized
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629	Buffed Anodized
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626AM	AM Clear over Chrome	AM Clear over Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	AM Clear over Anodized
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	(A, B) Anodized (E) Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat 313, 710	Powder Coat
Black	315	711	Powder Coat	Powder Coat 315, 711	Powder Coat

US15 available on 35A only

Special Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Bright Bronze	US9	611	Plated	Bright Bronze US9, 611	Buffed Anodized
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	(A) Powder Coat (B, E) Oil-Rubbed	Oil Rubbed, US10B	Powder Coat
Aged Bronze, 643E	--	--	(A) Aged Bronze, No Relief (B, E) Relieved Aged Bronze	Relieved Aged Bronze	Aged Bronze No Relief
Powder Coat	RAL # *	--	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat

* See Finish page for optional RAL color information.

33A/35A Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	425 Sex Bolts (Supplied)	For Latches 325 Sex Bolts (Supplied)
EO (exit only device)	2	4
DT device with 550 trim	2	4
NLOP device with 388 trim	2	4
3327A or 3347A TLOP with 374T trim	2	2

Prices subject to change without notice.

Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

33A/35A Series - Summary

EXIT HARDWARE

Type of Device **33A** (Grooved) **35A** (Smooth)

None (Rim) **27A** (Surface Vertical Rod) **47A / 48A** (Concealed Vertical Rod) **49A** (Concealed Vertical Cable)
50WDC (Wood Door Concealed Vertical Cable)

Function

EO (Exit Only) **DT** (Dummy Trim) **L** (Lever-06 Standard) **LDT** (Lever-Dummy Trim)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts) **NLOP** (Night Latch, Opt. Pull) **TLOP** (Turn Lever, Opt. Pull) **TL** (Turn Lever)
LBE (Lever-Blank Escutcheon) **TLBE** (Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon) **T** (Thumbturn) **TBE** (Thumbturn - Blank Escutcheon)

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device) **- F** (Fire Exit Device)

Device Finish

US3 (Bright Brass) **US4** (Satin Brass) **US10** (Satin Bronze) **US26** (Bright Chrome)
US26D (Satin Chrome) **US28** (Anodized Aluminum) **313** (Duranodic Dark Bronze) **315** (Black)
US26D-AM (Antimicrobial) **US15** (Satin Nickel - 35 series only)

Device Length (Feet and Inches)

2' (2' Device for 2' Door - Vertical Device only) **3'** (3' Device for 2' 4" - 3' Door) **4'** (4' Device for 2' 10" - 4' Door)

Device Handing

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) **LHR** (Left Hand Reverse)

Touch Bar Trim Options

RSS (Emergency Exit- US32D only) **PUSH** (Embossed - Push) **SG** (Safety Glow) **KN** (Knurled) **BR** (Braille)
WH (Drainage/Weep holes in Mechanism Case - 3' device will have 5 holes - 6" spacing, 4' device will have 7 holes - 6" spacing)

Touch Bar Finish

US3 (Bright Brass) **US4** (Satin Brass) **US10** (Satin Bronze) **US10B** (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US32 (Bright Stainless) **US32D** (Satin Stainless) **313** (Duranodic Dark Bronze) **315** (Black)
340 (Photoluminescent)

Dogging Options

CD (Cylinder Dogging - Panic Only) **HD** (EL Hex Dogging) **LD** (Less Dogging)
CDSI (Cylinder Dogging w/Indicator) **HDSI** (Hex Dogging w/ Indicator)

Switch Options

LX (Latchbolt Monitoring) **LXLC** (LBM Low Current) **RX** (Request to Exit) **RXLC** (Request to Exit Low Current)
RX2 (Request to Exit Double Switch) **LXRX** (LBM Request to Exit) **LXRXLC** (LBM Request to Exit Low Current)
WP-RX (Waterproof Request to Exit)

Electric Options

EL (Electric Latch Retraction)	SS (Signal Switch)	QEL (Quiet Electric Latch Retraction)
PN (Pneumatic Latch Retraction)	ES (Pullman Latch for Electric Strike)	

Device Options

CX (Chexit - Controlled Exit)	CX-RCM (Remote Chexit Module)	HH (Hurricane)	CYL (Include Cylinder)
FSE (Fail Secure)	PL (Include Pullman Latch)	FS (Fail Safe)	GBK (Include GBK)
ALK (Standard Alarm Kit)	SEC (Include Security Screws)	AX (Accessible Device)	

Rods For Surface / Concealed Vertical Devices only

OPR (1 piece Top Rod)	LBR (Less Bottom Rod)	LBRAFL (LBR with Aux. Fire Pin)
------------------------------	------------------------------	--

Strike Series

LS (Less Strike)	LTS (Less Top Strike)	1439 (Std. Rim)	249 (Std. CVC)
260U (Opt. SV Flush Transom)	260UF (Opt. SV Fire Flush Transom)	264 (Opt. Rim or SV)	266 (Std. SV)
283 (Opt. CV - Wood Frame)	299, 1410, 1606, 1609 (Opt. Rim)	299F (Std. SV Fire)	338 (Std. CV)
499F (Std. SV Fire LBR)	150 (Std. CVC-WDC)		

Bottom Strike Series

LBS (Less Bottom Strike)	248L-4 (Surface)	304L (Mortise)	349 (Std. CVC)
385A (Adjustable Mortise)	450 (Std. CVC-WDC)		

Strike Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US32 (Bright Stainless)
US32D (Satin Stainless)	MD (e-Moly)	SP313 (Dark Bronze)	SP10 (Satin Bronze)

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim)	386 (Standard DT / NL Trim)	550 (Opt. Offset Dummy Trim)	392-6 (Opt. Wire Pull Dummy Trim) 388 (Night Latch Cylinder Trim)
-----------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

Trim/ControlFinish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	SPBLK (Black Painted)	US26D-AM (Antimicrobial)

Control Options

LC (Less Control)	360 (Lever Control)	E360 (360 Elec. Unlocking)	360T (Thumbturn Control - Rim)
E360T (360T Elec. Unlocking)	374T (Thumbturn Control - SV)	376T (Thumbturn Control - CV)	376T WDC (376T for Wood Door)
E374T (374T Elec. Unlocking)	E376T (376T Elec. Unlocking)	E376T-WDC (376T-WDC Elec. Unlocking)	

33A/35A Series - Summary (continued)

Control Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

ACC (Accent Lever)	AST (Asti Lever)	MER (Merona Lever)
03K (03 Knurled Lever)	06K (06 Knurled Lever)	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18 (Levers)
LAT (Latitude)	LON (Longitude)	03 SS, 06 SS, 17 SS, LAT SS, LON SS, M57, M62 (Stainless Steel Levers)
M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85		

Electric / Monitor Strike

OTH (Other Mfg Strike)	4263T1 (Rim Monitor Strike)	4268T1 (Rim Monitor Strike)	4690T2 (For 33/3547A-F)
4690-1T2 (for 33/3547A Non - Fire)	6111 (Rim W/Mull 33/3527A LBR)	6112 (33/35A Rim single door)	6113 (33/35A Rim single door)
6114 (33/35A Rim NL function)	6121 (33/35A Rim Double Door no Mullion)	6213 (Used with 33/3547A LBR)	

Delay

B15 (BOCA 15 Second Delay)	0 (0 Second Delay)	15 (15 Second Delay)
30 (Second Delay)	M15 (15 Second Mute Delay)	INF (Infinite Delay)

Misc

CE (CE Labeled)	LCP (Less Cover Plate)	10WDA (#10WDA Cover Plate)	33A (33A-WDA Cover Plate)
CON (Connectors)	50WDC (50WDC Cover Plate)		

Door Material

AL (Aluminum Door)	HM (Hollow Metal)	WD (Wood Door)	CP (Composite Door)
INS2 (Insulclad - 1/2")	INS4 (Insulclad - 1/4")		

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)	2 (2" Thickness)	2.1/4 (2-1/4" Thickness)
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

Door Application

D (Double Egress)	P (Pair of Doors)	S (Single Door)
--------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Mullion Application

1654 (HM, used w/ 2 - 1606 Strikes)	4754 (HM, used w/ 2 - 4263 Monitor Strikes)	5654 (AL, used w/ 2 - 299 Strikes)
4954 (HM, used w/ 2 - 299/264 Strikes)	4854 (HM, used with a 299 & 6111ES)	5754 (AL, 1408 Strike Installed)

APPLICATION NOTE FOR 2' DEVICE :

Available on Surface and Concealed Vertical (panic and fire).

When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency. In addition, standard hex or cylinder dogging is not available. Dogging is not available for this application on 33/3527A/47/49A/50A-WDC devices.

For pairs of doors using one 2' door Von Duprin recommends the following hardware combinations listed below for optimum safety in an emergency.

1. Surface or Concealed Vertical device on the 2' door (inactive) and a mortise device on the larger door (active). This combination is used primarily on Hollow Metal door applications only.
2. Automatic Flush Bolt on the 2' door (inactive) and a Surface or Concealed Vertical device on the larger door (active).

NOTE: The 2' door width is not available with any Electrical, Chexit, Hurricane or Windstorm options.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

Devices - 33A/35A Series

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strike(s) and sex bolts. 4' add \$18 list. Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE Rim Devices

(Price includes 1439 Strike)

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.		Standard Trim/Control
								3'	4'	
33A/35A-EO	1497	1212	1216	1256	1256	1568	1884	12	14	—
33A/35A-DT	1799	1514	1518	1681	1558	1926	2186	15	18	386DT
33A/35A-NL	2031	1746	1750	1915	1790	2198	2418	16	18	386NL*
33A/35A-NL-OP	1759	1474	1478	1638	1501	1830	2146	15	16	388
33A/35A-L	2109	1824	1828	1900	1787	2233	2496	17	19	360L**
33A/35A-L-BE	2079	1794	1798	1876	1746	2196	2466	17	19	360L-BE**
33A/35A-L-DT	2062	1777	1781	1853	1737	2180	2449	17	19	360L-DT**
33A/35A-TL	2133	1848	1852	1926	1803	2256	2520	17	19	360T**
33A/35A-TL-BE	1497	1212	1216	1256	1256	1568	1884	17	19	360T-BE**
33A/35A-T	2133	1848	1852	1926	1803	2256	2520	17	19	360T**
33A/35A-T-BE	2102	1817	1821	1900	1768	2220	2489	17	19	360T-BE**

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE Rim Devices

(Price includes 299F Strike for single door applications only.)

(For double door applications the 499F Strike will be supplied at an additional \$91 list add).

33A/35A-EO-F	1606	1321	1325	1365	1365	1677	1993	12	14	—
33A/35A-NL-F	2140	1855	1859	2024	1899	2307	2527	16	18	386NL*
33A/35A-NL-OP-F	1868	1583	1587	1747	1610	1939	2255	15	16	388
33A/35A-L-F	2218	1933	1937	2009	1896	2342	2605	17	19	360L**
33A/35A-L-BE-F	2188	1903	1907	1985	1855	2305	2575	17	19	360L-BE**
33A/35A-TL-F	2242	1957	1961	2035	1912	2365	2629	17	19	360T**
33A/35A-TL-BE-F	1606	1321	1325	1365	1365	1677	1993	17	19	360T-BE**
33A/35A-T-F	2242	1957	1961	2035	1912	2365	2629	17	19	360T**
33A/35A-T-BE-F	2211	1926	1930	2009	1877	2329	2598	17	19	360T-BE**

33A/35A Rim Notes:

- * **Handing** - the 386NL series trim is handed and not field reversible. Please specify handing, RHR or LHR.
- ** **Wood Doors** - 33A-WDA cover plate is required for the 360 series control and will be supplied at an additional, \$45 list add.
- Finish** - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.
- Finish** - US15 finish available on series 35A only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

33A/35A Series - Devices (continued)

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strike(s) and sex bolts.
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 266, 248L-4 and 304L Strikes)

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control
								2'	3'	4'	
33A/3527A-EO	2071	1769	1818	1836	1827	2153	2584	13	16	19	—
33A/3527A-DT	2373	2071	2120	2261	2129	2511	2886	16	19	22	386DT
33A/3527A-NL	2605	2303	2352	2495	2361	2783	3118	17	20	23	386NL*
33A/3527A-NL-OP	2333	2031	2080	2218	2072	2415	2846	17	19	21	388
33A/3527A-L	2683	2381	2430	2480	2358	2818	3196	16	19	22	360L**
33A/3527A-L-BE	2653	2351	2400	2456	2317	2781	3166	16	19	22	360L-BE**
33A/3527A-L-DT	2636	2334	2383	2433	2308	2765	3149	16	19	22	360L-DT**
33A/3527A-TL	3009	2707	2756	2931	2676	3199	3522	19	22	25	386DT/374T**
33A/3527A-TL-BE	2978	2676	2725	2905	2641	3163	3491	19	22	25	386DT/374T-BE**
33A/3527A-T	2707	2405	2454	2506	2374	2841	3220	19	22	25	360T**
33A/3527A-T-BE	2676	2374	2423	2480	2339	2805	3189	19	22	25	360T-BE**

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 299F and 304L Strikes)

33A/3527A-EO-F	2140	1810	1866	1886	1872	2229	2628	13	16	19	—
33A/3527A-NL-F	2674	2344	2400	2545	2406	2859	3162	17	20	23	386NL*
33A/3527A-NL-OP-F	2402	2072	2128	2268	2117	2491	2890	13	16	19	388
33A/3527A-L-F	2752	2422	2478	2530	2403	2894	3240	16	19	22	360L**
33A/3527A-L-BE-F	2722	2392	2448	2506	2362	2857	3210	16	19	22	360L-BE**
33A/3527A-TL-F	3078	2748	2804	2981	2721	3275	3566	18	22	25	386DT/374T**
33A/3527A-TL-BE-F	3047	2717	2773	2955	2686	3239	3535	18	22	25	386DT/374T-BE**
33A/3527A-T-F	2776	2446	2502	2556	2419	2917	3264	18	22	25	360T**
33A/3527A-T-BE-F	2745	2415	2471	2530	2384	2881	3233	18	22	25	360T-BE**

33A/3527A Notes:

* **Handing** - the 386NL series trim is handed and not field reversible. Please specify handing, RHR or LHR.

** **Wood Doors** - 33A-WDA cover plate is required for the 360 series control and 10WDA for 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional, \$45 list add.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Finish - US15 finish available on series 35A only.

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strike(s) and sex bolts.
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Control	Trim/
								2'	3'	4'		
33A/3547A-EO	2126	1783	1822	1864	1864	2203	2591	12	16	18	–	
33A/3547A-DT	2428	2085	2124	2289	2166	2561	2893	16	19	22	386DT	
33A/3547A-NL	2660	2317	2356	2523	2398	2833	3125	18	20	22	386NL*	
33A/3547A-NL-OP	2388	2045	2084	2246	2109	2465	2853	17	19	21	388	
33A/3547A-L	2738	2395	2434	2508	2395	2868	3203	16	19	22	360L**	
33A/3547A-L-BE	2708	2365	2404	2484	2354	2831	3173	16	19	22	360L-BE**	
33A/3547A-L-DT	2691	2348	2387	2461	2345	2815	3156	16	19	22	360L-DT**	
33A/3547A-TL	3064	2721	2760	2959	2713	3249	3529	20	22	24	386DT/376T**	
33A/3547A-TL-BE	3033	2690	2729	2933	2678	3213	3498	20	22	24	386DT/376T-BE**	
33A/3547A-T	2762	2419	2458	2534	2411	2891	3227	20	22	24	360T**	
33A/3547A-T-BE	2731	2388	2427	2508	2376	2855	3196	20	22	24	360T-BE**	

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)

33A/3547A-EO-F	2218	1894	1924	1985	1985	2297	2692	14	16	18	–	
33A/3547A-NL-F	2752	2428	2458	2644	2519	2927	3226	18	20	22	386NL*	
33A/3547A-NL-OP-F	2480	2156	2186	2367	2230	2559	2954	14	16	18	388	
33A/3547A-L-F	2830	2506	2536	2629	2516	2962	3304	16	19	22	360L**	
33A/3547A-L-BE-F	2800	2476	2506	2605	2475	2925	3274	16	19	22	360L-BE**	
33A/3547A-TL-F	3156	2832	2862	3080	2834	3343	3630	20	22	24	386DT/376T**	
33A/3547A-TL-BE-F	3125	2801	2831	3054	2799	3307	3599	20	22	24	386DT/376T-BE**	
33A/3547A-T-F	2854	2530	2560	2655	2532	2985	3328	20	22	24	360T**	
33A/3547A-T-BE-F	2823	2499	2529	2629	2497	2949	3297	20	22	24	360T-BE**	

33A/3547A Notes:

* **Handing** - the 386NL series trim is handed and not field reversible. Please specify handing, RHR or LHR.

** **Wood Doors** - 33A-WDA cover plate is required for the 360 series control and 10WDA for 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional, **\$45 list add.**

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Finish - US15 finish available on series 35A only.

33A/35A Series - Devices

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strike(s) and sex bolts.
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)
For Hollow Metal doors

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control
								2'	3'	4'	
33A/3548A-EO	2376	2033	2072	2114	2114	2453	2841	14	16	18	—
33A/3548A-DT	2678	2335	2374	2539	2416	2811	3143	16	19	22	386DT
33A/3548A-NL	2910	2567	2606	2773	2648	3083	3375	18	20	22	386NL*
33A/3548A-NL-OP	2638	2295	2334	2496	2359	2715	3103	17	19	21	388
33A/3548A-L	2988	2645	2684	2758	2645	3118	3453	16	19	22	360L
33A/3548A-L-BE	2958	2615	2654	2734	2604	3081	3423	16	19	22	360L-BE
33A/3548A-L-DT	2941	2598	2637	2711	2595	3065	3406	16	19	22	360L-DT
33A/3548A-TL	3314	2971	3010	3209	2963	3499	3779	20	22	24	386DT/376T
33A/3548A-TL-BE	3283	2940	2979	3183	2928	3463	3748	20	22	24	386DT/376T-BE
33A/3548A-T	3012	2669	2708	2784	2661	3141	3477	20	22	24	360T
33A/3548A-T-BE	2981	2638	2677	2758	2626	3105	3446	20	22	24	360T-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)
For Hollow Metal doors

33A/3548A-EO-F	2468	2144	2174	2235	2235	2547	2942	14	16	18	—
33A/3548A-NL-F	3002	2678	2708	2894	2769	3177	3476	18	20	22	386NL*
33A/3548A-NL-OP-F	2730	2406	2436	2617	2480	2809	3204	14	16	18	388
33A/3548A-L-F	3080	2756	2786	2879	2766	3212	3554	16	19	22	360L
33A/3548A-L-BE-F	3050	2726	2756	2855	2725	3175	3524	16	19	22	360L-BE
33A/3548A-TL-F	3406	3082	3112	3330	3084	3593	3880	20	22	24	386DT/376T
33A/3548A-TL-BE-F	3375	3051	3081	3304	3049	3557	3849	20	22	24	386DT/376T-BE
33A/3548A-T-F	3104	2780	2810	2905	2782	3235	3578	20	22	24	360T-BE
33A/3548A-T-BE-F	3073	2749	2779	2879	2747	3199	3547	20	22	24	360T-BE

33A/3548A Notes:

- * **Handing** - the 386NL series trim is handed and not field reversible. Please specify handing, RHR or LHR.
- Finish** - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.
- Finish** - US15 finish available on series 35A only.

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strike(s) and sex bolts where shown.

2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.

Cylinders are not included in price.

For Concealed Vertical Cable Devices prices shown are for Door Opening Heights 6'10" -10'0"

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 249 and 349 Strikes)

For Hollow Metal doors

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control
								2'	3'	4'	
33A/3549A-EO	2140	1796	1825	1877	1877	2218	2608	12	16	18	—
33A/3549A-DT	2442	2098	2127	2302	2179	2576	2910	16	19	22	386DT
33A/3549A-NL	2674	2330	2359	2536	2411	2848	3142	18	20	22	386NL*
33A/3549A-NL-OP	2402	2058	2087	2259	2122	2480	2870	17	19	21	388
33A/3549A-L	2752	2408	2437	2521	2408	2883	3220	16	19	22	360L
33A/3549A-L-BE	2722	2378	2407	2497	2367	2846	3190	16	19	22	360L-BE
33A/3549A-L-DT	2705	2361	2390	2474	2358	2830	3173	16	19	22	360L-DT
33A/3549A-T	2776	2432	2461	2547	2424	2906	3244	20	22	24	360T
33A/3549A-T-BE	2745	2401	2430	2521	2389	2870	3213	20	22	24	360T-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 249 and 349 Strikes)

For Hollow Metal doors

33A/3549A-EO-F	2240	1896	1925	1977	1977	2318	2708	14	16	18	—
33A/3549A-NL-F	2774	2430	2459	2636	2511	2948	3242	18	20	22	386NL*
33A/3549A-NL-OP-F	2502	2158	2187	2359	2222	2580	2970	14	16	18	388
33A/3549A-L-F	2852	2508	2537	2621	2508	2983	3320	16	19	22	360L
33A/3549A-L-BE-F	2822	2478	2507	2597	2467	2946	3290	16	19	22	360L-BE
33A/3549A-T-F	2876	2532	2561	2647	2524	3006	3344	20	22	24	360T
33A/3549A-T-BE-F	2845	2501	2530	2621	2489	2970	3313	20	22	24	360T-BE

33A/3549A Notes:

* **Handing** - The 386NL series trim is handed and not field reversible. Please specify handing, RHR or LHR.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Finish - US15 finish available on series 35A only.

Door Opening Height - Specify door opening height if other than the default.

For door opening heights less than 6'10" and more than 10', consult factory.

For Concealed Vertical Cable Devices - Less Cable System (LCS) Deduct \$915 List

Nominal Door Opening Height		Top Cable	Bottom Cable
*82"-96"	*6'10" - 8'	47250175	47250178
>69" - 110"	>8' - 9'2"	47250176	47250179
>110" - 120"	>9'2" - 10'	47250177	47250180

*Default door opening height

Prices subject to change without notice.



Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

33A/35A Series - Devices

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strike(s) and sex bolts.
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 150 and 450 Strikes, Sex Bolts, and Scalp Plate)

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard	Trim/
								2'	3'	4'	Control	
33A/3550A-WDC-EO	2120	1917	2062	2137	2207	2358	2670	12	16	18	—	
33A/3550A-WDC-DT	2422	2219	2364	2562	2509	2716	2972	16	19	22	386DT	
33A/3550A-WDC-NL	2654	2451	2596	2796	2741	2988	3204	18	20	22	386NL*	
33A/3550A-WDC-NL-OP	2382	2179	2324	2519	2452	2620	2932	17	19	21	388	
33A/3550A-WDC-L	2777	2574	2719	2826	2783	3068	3327	16	19	22	360L/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-L-BE	2747	2544	2689	2802	2742	3031	3297	16	19	22	360L-BE/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-L-DT	2730	2527	2672	2779	2733	3015	3280	16	19	22	360L-DT/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-T	2801	2598	2743	2852	2799	3091	3351	20	22	24	360T/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-T-BE	2770	2567	2712	2826	2764	3055	3320	20	22	24	360T-BE/33A-WDA	

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 150 and 450 Strikes, Sex Bolts, and Scalp Plate)

33A/3550A-WDC-EO-F	2420	2217	2362	2437	2507	2658	2970	14	16	18	—	
33A/3550A-WDC-NL-F	2954	2751	2896	3096	3041	3288	3504	18	20	22	386NL*	
33A/3550A-WDC-NL-OP-F	2682	2479	2624	2819	2752	2920	3232	14	16	18	388	
33A/3550A-WDC-L-F	3077	2874	3019	3126	3083	3368	3627	16	19	22	360L/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-L-BE-F	3047	2844	2989	3102	3042	3331	3597	16	19	22	360L-BE/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-T-F	3101	2898	3043	3152	3099	3391	3651	20	22	24	360T/33A-WDA	
33A/3550A-WDC-T-BE-F	3070	2867	3012	3126	3064	3355	3620	20	22	24	360T-BE/33A-WDA	

33A/3550A-WDC Notes:

- * **Handing** - the 386NL series trim is handed and not field reversible. Please specify handing, RHR or LHR.
- Finish** - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.
- Finish** - US15 finish available on series 35A only.
- Door Opening Height** - must be specified when placing an order.
- Other heights up to 10' are available, consult factory for lead time.
- Non-standard Center Lines or Threshold Installed** - consult customer support.

For Concealed Vertical Cable Devices - Less Cable System (LCS) Deduct \$915 List

Standard Door Opening Height Range	Top Cable	Bottom Cable
6'8" - 7'0"	24648180	24647265
7'1" - 8'0"	24647273	24647265
8'1" - 9'0"	24647281	24647265
9'1" - 10'0"	24647299	24647265

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

Cylinder Dogging

(Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware)

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
CD	Standard Baseplate Cylinder Dogging	84
LD	Less Dogging	39
CDSI	Cylinder Dogging w/ Indicator	277
HDSI	Hex Dogging w/ Indicator	199

Pneumatic Devices

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
PN	Pneumatic	1228
<i>Accessories</i>	<i>Order Part Number</i>	<i>Each Price</i>
PNT-I	Pneumatic Power Transfer	012014-36 537
PN Connector	Pneumatic Connector	051827-00 33
PN Tubing	25' length	051828-00 22
	50' length	051823-00 29
	100' length	051824-00 49
	200' length	051825-00 92

Less Bottom Rod or Bottom Latch

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
LBR	Available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on 33/3527A-F and 33/3547A-F Devices. LBR devices must be ordered in pairs of vertical rod devices.	NC
		Each Price
LBR KIT	Fire Latch Kit, auxiliary bolt field replacement kit. Order part number 050171-00	399
		Deduct
LBL	Less bottom latch available on 33/3549A and 33/3549A/33/3550AWDC-F with UL Fire Label (LBL Only)	109
		List Add
	33/3549A/33/3550AWDC-F devices must be ordered in pairs of vertical latch devices with one Fire Pin Kit per pair. LBL w/Fire Pin Kit	22
		List Price
49 Fire Pin Kit	49 Fire Pin Kit, complete auxiliary bolt field replacement kit. Order part number 051860-32	131

Pushbar Options

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
BRAILLE	Vision Impaired Touchpad, Raised Letters and Braille (US32D) Specify handling, RHR or LHR. Standard reads "Caution Stairwell." Optional up to 20 alpha / numeric characters on single line, consult factory.	109
"PUSH"	Brass, Bronze and Stainless Touchbar trims embossed "PUSH". Specify handling, RHR or LHR. No additional charge when specified with device.	NC
RSS	Red Silkscreened Touchbar trims (Standard on SS devices). "Emergency Exit Only, Push to Open and Sound Alarm" No additional charge when specified with device. Specify handling, RHR or LHR.	NC
KN	Knurled Touchpad No additional charge when specified with device.	NC
SG	Safety Glow feature - for 3' device	395
	Safety Glow feature - for 4' device	411

Pushbar Options

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
WH	Drainage (Weep) Holes in Mechanism Case 3' device will have 5 holes - 6" spacing, 4' device will have 7 holes	77

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

33A/35A Series - Options

Insulclad or Applied Panel

(Not available for fire door applications)

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
INS-2	1/2" Panel - for 33/3547A devices. Order part number 050399	58
INS-4	1/4" Panel - for 33/3547A devices. Order part number 050398	58
INS-2-KIT-33/3549A	1/2" Panel - for 33/3549A devices. Order part number 24122277	58
INS-4-KIT-33/3549A	1/4" Panel - for 33/3549A devices. Order part number 24122293	58

Electric Latch Retraction

(available on all 33A/35A Series Devices unless noted)

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
EL	Electric Latch Retraction	799
HD-EL	Electric Latch Retraction with Hex Dogging feature (Panic Only)	799
QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction	887
HD-QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction with hex Dogging feature (Panic Only)	887
EL Conversion Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050070-00 / 050078-00	932
EL Conversion Kit - w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050853-00 / 050854-00	932
HD-EL Conversion Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050384-00 / 050385-00 (Panic Only)	932
HD-EL Conversion Kit - w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050855-00 / 050856-00 (Panic Only)	932
QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 958003-00 / 040065-00	932
QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 040063-00 / 040066-00	932
HD-QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 958004-00 / 040067-00 (Panic Only)	932
HD-QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 040064-00 / 040068-00 (Panic Only)	932
QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 114317-00	887
QEL Modular Conv. Kit w/Connectors	Order part number 040061-00	887
HD-QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 958002-00 (Panic Only)	887
HD-QEL Modular Conv. Kit w/Connectors	Order part number 040062-00 (Panic Only)	887

Switches

(available on all 33A/35A Series Devices)

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
RX	Request to Exit	216
WP-RX	Waterproof Request to Exit	311
RX-LC	Request to Exit Low Current	250
RX-2	Request to Exit Double Switch	269
RX-AUX	RX to RX-2 Conversion - Order part number 050271.	224
* LX	Latchbolt Monitoring	216
* LX-LC	Latchbolt Monitoring Low Current	250
* LX-RX	Request to Exit / Latchbolt Monitoring combination	327
* LX-RX-LC	Request to Exit / Latchbolt Monitoring combination Low Current	390
SS	Signal Switch - for Rim and Vertical Rod Devices	442

* For 33/3549A, LX switch monitors trim input or electric dogging of EL/QEL devices. LX switch does not monitor latch condition.
See page 103 for field-installed switch kit part numbers.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

Options - 33A/35A Series

Pullman Latches

(Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware)

Prefix		List Add
PL	33A/3527A Device PL Top and PL Bottom	224
	33A/3547A Device PL Top and PL Bottom	314
ES	33A/3527A Device LBR with PL Top Latch for electric strike application.	112
	33A/3547A Device LBR with PL Top Latch for electric strike application.	157

NOTE: A Panic LBR device is one point latching not two point. Security of the opening may be compromised.

49 Cable System

(Device Type and Door Opening Height must be specified when ordering)

Prefix Suffix		List Price
CS	Complete Cable System Includes: Top and Bottom Strikes, Latches, Centerslides, Cables and Mounting Packs	Door Opening Heights - 6'0" to 10'0" 915
CS LBL	Cable System - Less Bottom Latch Includes: Top Strike, Top Latch, Top Cable, Centerslides, Mounting Packs	Door Opening Heights - 6'0" to 10'0" 806
CS LBL - 49AFL	Cable System - Less Bottom Latch - with Fire Pin Kit Includes: Top Strike, Top Latch, Top Cable, Centerslides, Mounting Packs and Fire Pin Kit	Door Opening Heights - 6'0" to 10'0" 947

For door opening heights less than 6'10" and more than 10', consult factory.
Consult customer support for non-standard center lines or if a threshold is installed.

50 WDC Cable System

(Device Type and Door Height must be specified when ordering)

Prefix	Suffix		List Add
CS		Complete Cable System Includes: Top and Bottom Latches, Strikes, Cables, Centerslide, Mounting Packs	1048
CS	F	Fire-Rated Complete Cable System Includes: Top and Bottom Latches, Strikes, Cables, Centerslide, Mounting Packs, Fire kit	1348
CS	LBL	Cable System - Less Bottom Latch Includes: Top Latch, Strike, Cable, Centerslide, Mounting Packs	943
CS	LBL-F	Fire-Rated Cable System - Less Bottom Latch Includes: Top Latch, Strike, Cable, Centerslide, Mounting Packs, Fire kit, Fire Pin kit	1243

Chexit

(available on all 33A/35A Series Devices)

Prefix		List Add
CX	Chexit – Controlled Exit Device (15 Second Delay furnished standard) DT Function requires an electric strike to access opening. L Function requires the E360L-BE	1572
CX Options:	RCM Remote Chexit Module	224
	* RCM KIT-33A Less Module - specify part number 040198-00 and finish.	224
	* RCM KIT-35A Less Module - specify part number 040199-00 and finish.	224
	0 Delay 0 Second Delay	115
	** 30 Delay 30 Second Delay	115
	✓ BOCA-15 Delay 15 second delay with BOCA Modification	115
	✓** BOCA-30 Delay 30 second delay with BOCA Modification	115
	✓** Other Delays 2-60 Seconds in 2 Second Intervals or infinite delay	154

* 15 second Module sold separately, specify part number 040086.

**Over 15 second delay requires a letter of approval from the authority having local jurisdiction over the premises prior to the installation of the device.

Allegation cannot grant such approval nor does it warrant local jurisdiction compliance.

✓ Consult factory for lead time.

Chexit is not available with any electrical options (EL, QEL, PN).

Chexit is not available with any switches (RX, RXLC, RX2, WPRX, LX, LXLC, LXXRX, LXXRLC)

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

33A/35A Series - Options

Accessible Device

Prefix		List Add
AX	Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operational force. Available on AX33/35A, AX33/35A-F Rim, AX33/3549A LBL and LBL-AFL. Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, LBE and LDT. EL option available. Not available with QEL or CX.	53

Connectors

Suffix		List Add
CON	Cross-category solution using interconnect components for electrified options. Available with LX, LXLC, LXR, LXRLC, RX and RXLC switches, CX, EL and QEL	N/C

Electric Unlocking

Prefix		List Add
E360	Electric Unlocking of outside Lever or Thumbturn Controls ("BE" Trim Only), 360L-BE, 360T-BE 24VDC furnished standard. 12VDC available, consult factory for lead time. Specify Fail Secure (FSE) or Fail Safe (FS). Prefix Lever or Thumbturn Control with "E" Example: E360L-BE E376T-BE and E376T-BE available, consult factory for lead time.	535

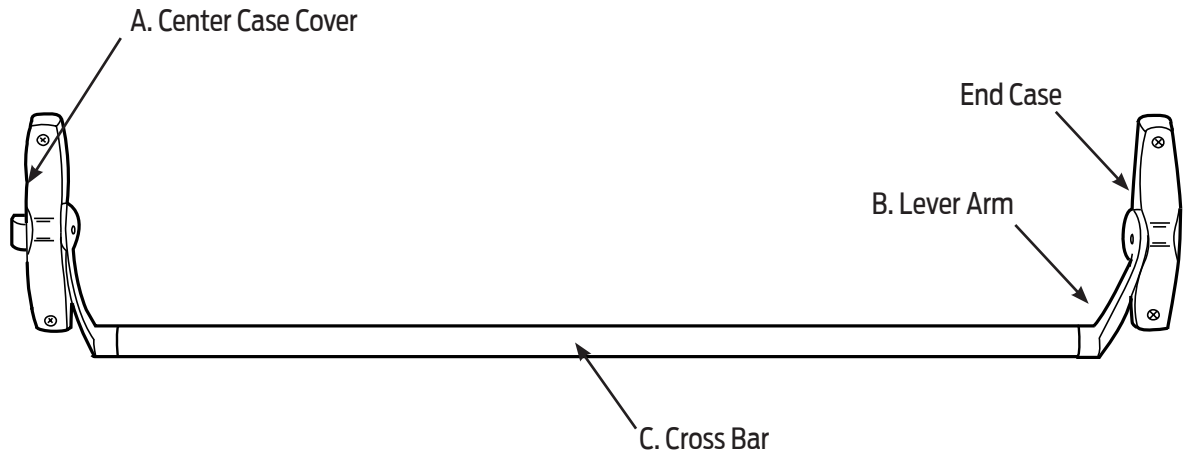
Less Bottom Rod/Less Bottom Latch

Suffix		List Add
LBR	Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on 33/3527A-F and 33/3547A-F LBR devices must be ordered in pairs of vertical rod devices.	N/C
		List Price
LBR-KIT	Fire Latch Kit, complete auxiliary bolt field replacement kit. Order part number 050171-32	399
		Deduct
LBL	Less bottom latch available on 33/3549A and 33/3550A-WDC (Panic) 33/3549A-F LBL and 33/3550A-WDC-F LBL devices must be ordered in pairs of vertical latch devices with one Fire Pin Kit per pair.	LBL Only 109 LBL Only
		Deduct
First leaf - 33/3549A-F LBL and 33/3550A-WDC-F LBL		109
		Add
Second Leaf - 33/3549A-F LBL and 33/3550A-WDC-F LBL LBL Only with Fire Pin Kit		22
		List Price
49 Fire Pin Kit	49 Fire Pin Kit, complete auxiliary bolt field replacement kit. Order part number 051860-32	131

Anti-Microbial Finish

Suffix		List Add
AM	Antimicrobial Coating available in US26D, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example US26D-AM	
	For Device with or without Trim	59
	For Trim Only	28

Finish Chart - 55 Series



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B	C
Bright Brass	US3	605	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass, Clear Coat	Satin Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated, Clear Coat	Plated, Clear Coat
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	Oil-Rubbed	Oil-Rubbed
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630
Satin Chrome - Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over Chrome	AM Clear over Stainless

Special Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B	C
Bright Brass - no Lacquer	US3A	—	Buffed Brass	Bright Brass US3A
Satin Brass - no Lacquer	US4A	—	Satin Brass	Satin Brass US4A
Aged Bronze	643E	—	Aged Bronze, Relieved	Aged Bronze, no Relief
Painted Black	SPBLK	—	Painted	Painted Black, SPBLK

55 Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	625 Sex Bolts (Supplied)
55 and 5547WDC	4
5547 and 5575	2
5547 EO, DT, NL on Wood Door	4

Prices subject to change without notice.

55 Series - Summary

EXIT HARDWARE

Type of Device

None (Rim)	5547 (Conc. Vertical)	5547WDC (Conc. Vert. WD)	5575 (Mortise Lock, FS or FSE)
-------------------	------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Function

EO (Exit Only)	DT (Dummy Trim)	L (Lever-06 Standard)	LDT (Lever-Dummy Trim)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts)	NLOP (Night Latch, Opt. Pull)	TLOP (Turn Lever, Opt. Pull)	TL (Turn Lever)
LBE (Lever-Blank Escutcheon)	TLBE (Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon)		

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device)	- F (Fire Exit Device)
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Device Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US26 (Bright Chrome)
US26D (Satin Chrome)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)		

Device Handing

RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Cross Bar Options

RCB (Reinforced Crossbar)	KN (Knurled)
----------------------------------	---------------------

Switch Options

RX (Request to Exit)

Electric Options

E (Electric Locking- Mortise, FS or FSE)	ES (Pullman Latch for Electric Strike)
---	---

Device Options

CYL (Include Cylinder)	SLM (Include SLM Blocking)
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Rods For Concealed Vertical Devices only

LBR (Less Bottom Rod)

Strike Series

LS (Less Strike)	LTS (Less Top Strike)	1409 (Std. 55 Rim)	472U (Opt. 5547WDC 1-3/4)
473U (Opt. 5547WDC 2-1/4)	264 (Opt. Rim or SV)	471U (Std. CV 5547)	575 (Std. 5575 Mortise)
299 , 1410, 1606, 1609 (Opt. Rim)	575-2 (Opt. 5575 Mortise)	338 (Std. CV 5547)	576A (Opt. 5575 1-3/4)
576B (Opt. 5575 2-1/4)			

Bottom Strike Series

LBS (Less Bottom Strike)	301L (Standard 5547-F)	304L (Standard 5547)	385A (Optional)
---------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

Prices subject to change without notice.

Strike and Mortise Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	MD (e-Moly)	SP313 (Dark Bronze)	US32 (Bright Stainless)
US32D (Satin Stainless)	US26 (Bright Chrome, N/A 5575)	SP10 (Sprayed Bronze)	US26D (Satin Chrome, N/A 5575)
US9A (Pol. Bronze-no Lacquer)	US10A (Satin Bronze-no Lacquer)		

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim)	550DT (Dummy Trim)	555NL (Night Latch - HM)	556NL (Night Latch - WD)
555NL-CA (Night Latch w/Cyl-HM)	LCA (Less Cylinder Assy)	609DT (Dummy Trim)	556NL-CA (Night Latch w/Cyl-WD)
376L (std. 5547 Lever)	376L-BE (Lvr-Blank Escutcheon)	376WDC-L (5547 Lever)	376WDC-LBE (LBE for Wood Door)
379L (std. 55 Lever)	379L-BE (Lvr-Blank Escutcheon)	110WD-NL (Night Latch w/Cyl-WD)	E376L-BE (E-Trim)
110MD-NL (Night Latch w/Cyl-HM)			E379L-BE (E-Trim)
			E376WDC-L-BE (E-Trim)

Trim/Control Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US9A (Pol. Bronze-no Lacquer)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US10A (Satin Bronze-no Lacquer)

Control Options

LC (Less Control)	371 (Lever Control - 5547)	375 (Lever Control - 5575)	376T (Thumbturn Control - 5547)
376T WDC (376T for Wood Door)	379L (Rim)		

Control Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

03K (03 Knurled Lever)	06K (06 Knurled Lever)	01, 02, 03, 06, 07, 12, 17 (Levers)
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Mortise Locks

LL (Less Lock)	7500 (Standard Mortise)	E7500 (Electric Unlocking)
-----------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Mortise Lock E7500

Specify FS (Fail Safe) or FSE (Fail Secure)	24VDC standard, specify 12VDC if required.
DC standard, specify AC if required.	

Mortise Lock Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US10A (Satin Bronze-no Lacquer)	US9A (Pol. Bronze-no Lacquer)	US32D (Satin Stainless)	US32 (Bright Stainless)

Prices subject to change without notice.

55 Series - Summary (continued)

Misc

10WDA (#10WDA Cover Plate)	589 (WD Cover Plate)
----------------------------	----------------------

Door Material

AL (Aluminum Door)	HM (Hollow Metal)	WD (Wood Door)	CP (Composite Door)
--------------------	-------------------	----------------	---------------------

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)	2 (2" Thickness)	2.1/4 (2-1/4" Thickness)
-------------------------	------------------	--------------------------

Door Application

D (Double Egress)	P (Pair of Doors)	S (Single Door)
-------------------	-------------------	-----------------

Prices subject to change without notice.

Devices - 55 Series

Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strikes, and sex bolts.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 1409 Strike)

	US26D	US10B	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US26 643E	SPBLK	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control/Cover Plate
55EO	2409	2392	2254	2155	2613	2613	8	—
55DT	2855	2838	2700	2526	3071	3071	10	550DT
55NL	2966	2949	2811	2631	3184	3184	11	550DT/110MD/WD
55L	3171	3154	2937	2838	3479	3375	13	379L*
55L-BE	3141	3124	2912	2813	3442	3345	13	379L-BE*

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 471U and 304L Strikes)

5547EO	2946	3136	2825	2737	3287	3287	14	—
5547DT	3392	3582	3271	3108	3745	3745	16	550DT
5547NL	3601	3791	3491	3272	3959	3959	16	555NL
** 5547L	3707	3897	3586	3409	4099	4048	17	376L
** 5547L-BE	3677	3867	3556	3379	4071	4018	17	376L-BE
5547TL	4028	4218	3941	3655	4433	4381	19	550DT/376T
5547TL-BE	3997	4187	3915	3620	4397	4350	19	550DT/376T-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

HOLLOW METAL DOORS ONLY

(Price includes 301L Strike)

5547EO-F	3132	3308	3127	3042	3466	3466	15	—
5547L-F	3768	3944	3839	3589	4154	4102	18	371L
5547L-BE-F	3737	3913	3771	3554	4118	4071	18	371L-BE
5547L-TL-F	4082	4258	4142	3851	4501	4449	19	609DT/376T
5547TL-BE-F	4051	4227	4116	3816	4465	4418	19	609DT/376-BE

55 Series Notes:

Handing - 55 Series DEVICES are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified. Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

* **55 Rim** - for solid wood doors the #10 WDA cover plate is supplied at an additional **\$45 List Add.**

** **5547L** - minimum control centerline of lever or thumbturn is 49-7/8" and the minimum stile width is 1-3/4".

5547L - if standard mounting height is required use 5547L-F x 371L

5547-F - FLUSH TRANSOM INSTALLATION, specify #900614 Release Bracket, **\$105 list add** per device.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, SPBLK consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

55 Series - Devices (continued)

Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strikes, and sex bolts.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 304L Strikes and Scalp Plate)

	US26D	US10B	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US26 643E	SPBLK	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control/Cover Plate
5547WDC-EO	3372	3463	2909	2813	3574	3574	14	—
5547WDC-DT	3818	3909	3355	3184	4032	4032	16	550DT
5547WDC-NL	4027	4118	3575	3348	4246	4246	16	556NL
** 5547WDC-L	4178	4269	3715	3530	4431	4380	17	376WDC-L/10WDA
** 5547WDC-L-BE	4148	4239	3685	3500	4403	4350	17	376WDC-L-BE/10WDA
5547WDC-TL	4499	4590	4070	3776	4765	4713	19	550DT/376WDC-T/10WDA
5547WDC-TL-BE	4468	4559	4044	3741	4729	4682	19	550DT/376WDC-T-BE/10WDA

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 304L Strikes and Scalp Plate)

5547WDC-EO-F	3390	3592	3200	3109	3593	3593	14	—
5547WDC-NL-F	4045	4247	3866	3644	4265	4265	16	556NL
** 5547WDC-L-F	4196	4398	4006	3826	4450	4399	18	376WDC-L/10WDA
** 5547WDC-L-BE-F	4166	4368	3976	3796	4422	4369	18	376WDC-L-BE/10WDA
5547WDC-TL-F	4517	4719	4361	4072	4784	4732	19	550DT/376WDC-T/10WDA
5547WDC-TL-BE-F	4486	4688	4335	4037	4748	4701	19	550DT/376WDC-T-BE/10WDA

5547WDC Series Notes:

Handing - 55 Series DEVICES are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

** **5547WDC-L-F** - minimum centerline 45-13/16".

Wood Frame applications - specify 472U (1 3/4" Dr.) or 473U (2 1/4" Dr.) Top Strike.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, SPBLK consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Devices - 55 Series

Devices are priced complete with standard trim, strikes, and sex bolts.
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Price includes 575 Strike)

	US26D	US10B	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US26 643E	SPBLK	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control/Cover Plate
5575EO	2266	2746	2152	2055	2634	2634	12	—
5575DT	2712	3192	2598	2426	3092	3092	15	550DT
5575NL	2712	3192	2598	2426	3092	3092	15	550DT
5575L	3020	3500	3018	2723	3492	3388	15	375L*
5575L-BE	2989	3469	2988	2687	3455	3357	15	375L-BE*
5575L-DT	2972	3452	2972	2675	3443	3340	15	375L-DT*

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Price includes 575 Strike)

5575EO-F	2451	2750	2306	2254	2823	2823	12	—
5575NL-F	2897	3196	2752	2625	3281	3281	15	550DT
5575L-F	3205	3504	3172	2922	3681	3577	15	375L*
5575L-BE-F	3174	3473	3142	2886	3644	3546	15	375L-BE*

5575 Notes:

Handing - 55 Series DEVICES are handed and field reversible. RHR handing is furnished standard when handing is not specified.

Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

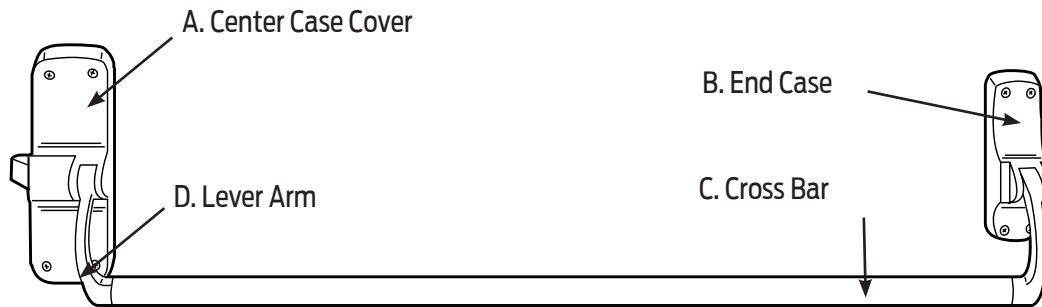
Door Thickness 2 1/4" - for wood door is a Special Order Product Consult factory for lead time

* **Wood Doors** - 589 cover plate is required for the 375 lever controls and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 93 for price by finish.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, SPBLK consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

88 Series • Finish Chart



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, D	C - Cross Bar Finishes
Bright Brass	US3	605	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat	Buffed Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass, Clear Coat	Satin Brass, Clear Coat
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/ Anodized	Satin Bronze US10
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	Oil-Rubbed	Oil Rubbed, US10B, 613
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630
Black	SPBLK	693	Powder Coat	Powder Coat, SPBLK, 693

Special Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, D	C - Touch Bar Trim Finishes
Bright Brass- no Lacquer	US3A	–	Buffed Brass	Bright Brass US3A
Satin Brass- no Lacquer	US4A	–	Satin Brass	Satin Brass US4A
Aged Bronze	643E	–	Aged Bronze, Relieved	Aged Bronze, no Relief
Satin Chrome - Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over Plated	AM - Clear over Satin Stainless Steel

Note: On a Fire Device "A" = Stainless Steel Substrate

88 Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	425 Sex Bolts (Optional)	For Composite or Wood Fire Doors 425 Sex Bolts (Supplied)
88 or 8875 with Trim	4	4
88 or 8875 EO (exit device only)	8	8
8827 with trim	12	12
8827 EO (exit device only)	16	16
8847	4	4

Prices subject to change without notice.

Summary - 88 Series

Type of Device

None (Rim)	27 (Surface Vertical Rod)	47 (Concealed Vertical Rod)	75 (Mortise Lock)
-------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------

Function

EO (Exit Only)	DT (Dummy Trim)	L (Lever-06 Standard)	LDT (Lever-Dummy Trim)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts)	NLOP (Night Latch, Opt. Pull)	TLOP (Turn Lever - Opt. Pull)	TL (Turn Lever)
K (Knob)	KNL (Knob Night Latch)	KBE (Knob Blank Escutcheon)	KDT (Knob Dummy)
TP (Thumbpiece)	LBE (Lever - Blank Escutcheon)	TLBE (Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon)	
TPNL (Thumbpiece - Night Latch)	TPBE (Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon)		

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device)	- F (Fire Exit Device)
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Device / Crossbar Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US3A (US3 - No Lacquer)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US4A (US4 - No Lacquer)
US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Brass, Oil Rubbed)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)
SPBLK (Black)			

Device Handing

RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Cross Bar Options

RCB (Reinforced Crossbar)	KN (Knurled)
----------------------------------	---------------------

Switch Options

RX (Request to Exit)

Electric Options

E (Electric Unlocking)

Device Options

HH (Hurricane)	CYL (Include Cylinder)	PL (Include Pullman Latch)	SEC (Include Security Screws)
SNB (Include Sex Bolts)	SLM (Include SLM Blocking)	FL (8847-F Device)	FL (8827-F, not UL Fire application)

Rods For Surface / Concealed Vertical Devices only

OPR (1 piece Top Rod)	LBR (Less Bottom Rod)	RG-27 (Rod / Latch Guard)	RGO (Rod Guard Only)
------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------

Strike Series

LS (Less Strike)	LTS (Less Top Strike)	264 (Opt. Rim)	260U/UF (Opt. SV Flush Transom)
268 (Std. 88 Fire)	299 (Std. 88 Rim)	575 (Std. 8875 Mortise)	575-2 (Opt. 8875 Mortise)
576A (Opt. 8875 1-3/4)	576B (Opt. 8875 2-1/4)	1409 (Opt. 88 Rim)	1410, 1606, 1609, 1610 (Opt. Rim)

Prices subject to change without notice.

88 Series - Summary (continued)

Bottom Strike Series

LBS (Less Bottom Strike)	248L-4 (Surface)	301L / 304L (Mortise)	385A (Adjustable Mortise)
---------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

Strike Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US32 (Bright Stainless)
US32D (Satin Stainless)	MD (e-Moly)	SP313 (Dark Bronze)	

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim)	606 / 608 (Opt. Trim)	880 (Std. Trim)	880SA (Std. Vert. Surface Applied)
110MD / 110WD (Std. on NL-OP)	216D (Cylinder Anchor)	880WDF (Std. 88-F Rim wood / composite door)	

Trim Finish

US3 / 3A (Bright Brass)	US4 / 4A (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	SPBLK (Black Painted)	

Control Options

LC (Less Control)	371 (Lever - 8847-F)	373 (Lever - 88 Rim, 8827 / 8875)	376T (Thumbturn Control -CV)
377T (Thumbturn - 8827)			

Control Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

03K (03 Knurled Lever)	06K (06 Knurled Lever)	01, 02, 03, 06, 07, 12, 17 (Levers)
-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Control Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	SPBLK (Black Painted)	

Mortise Lock E7500

7500 (Standard Mortise Lock)	E7500 (Electric Unlocking)	LL (Less Lock)	DC standard, specify AC if required.
24VDC standard, specify 12VDC if required.		Specify FS (Fail Safe) or FSE (Fail Secure)	

Mortise Lock Finish

US3 / 3A (Bright Brass)	US4 / 4A (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US32D (Satin Stainless)	SPBLK (Black)	US19 (Flat Black)	US32 (Bright Stainless)

Misc

LCP (Less Cover Plate)	10WDA (#10WDA Cover Plate)	889R / 889M / 889V (373L w / Sexbolts Cover Plates)
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

Door Material

AL (Aluminum Door)	HM (Hollow Metal)	WD (Wood Door)	CP (Composite Door)
---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)	2 (2" Thickness)	2.1/4 (2-1/4" Thickness)
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

Door Application

D (Double Egress)	P (Pair of Doors)	S (Single Door)
MSV / MCV (Mortise Surface / Concealed Vert.)		

Prices subject to change without notice.

Devices - 88 Series

Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strikes.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 299 Strike)

	US26D	US10B	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	SPBLK	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control
** 88EO	1257	1400	1293	1221	1554	1554	11	—
88DT	1486	1646	1585	1399	1851	1851	13	880DT-R
88NL	1503	1665	1607	1410	1873	1873	13	880NL-R
88TP	1510	1670	1647	1462	1911	1911	14	880TP-R
88TP-BE	1510	1670	1647	1462	1911	1911	14	880TP-BE-R
88K	1554	1718	1668	1462	1933	1933	13	880K-R
88K-BE	1554	1718	1668	1462	1933	1933	13	880K-BE-R
88K-DT	1554	1718	1668	1462	1933	1933	13	880K-DT-R
88K-NL	1554	1718	1668	1462	1933	1933	13	880K-NL-R
88L	1841	1984	1797	1725	2242	2138	14	373L*
88L-BE	1811	1954	1766	1694	2206	2108	14	373L-BE*
88L-DT	1797	1940	1746	1674	2190	2094	14	373L-DT*

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 268 Strike)

** 88EO-F	1582	1783	1563	1490	1982	1982	11	—
88NL-F	1828	2048	1877	1679	2301	2301	13	880NL-R
88TP-F	1835	2053	1917	1731	2339	2339	13	880TP-R
88TP-BE-F	1835	2053	1917	1731	2339	2339	13	880TP-BE-R
88K-F	1879	2101	1938	1731	2361	2361	13	880K-R
88K-BE-F	1879	2101	1938	1731	2361	2361	13	880K-BE-R
88K-NL-F	1879	2101	1938	1731	2361	2361	13	880K-NL-R
88L-F	2166	2367	2067	1994	2670	2566	14	373L*
88L-BE-F	2136	2337	2036	1963	2634	2536	14	373L-BE*

88 Rim Notes:

Handing - 88-F Rim and all devices specified with lever trim are handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Finish - 643E, US15, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

* **Composite Doors** - 889 cover plate is required for sex bolt applications using 373 lever controls and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 93 for price by finish.

** **Cylinder Plate for NLOP Function** - included with EO device.

Prices subject to change without notice.

88 Series - Devices (continued)

Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strikes.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 299, 248L-4, and 304L Strikes)

	US26D	US10B	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	SPBLK	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control
8827EO	1778	1937	1715	1618	2077	2077	13	—
8827DT	2007	2183	2007	1796	2374	2374	17	880DT-V&M
8827TP	2031	2207	2069	1859	2434	2434	17	880TP-V
8827TP-BE	2031	2207	2069	1859	2434	2434	17	880TP-BE-V
8827TP-NL	2031	2207	2069	1859	2434	2434	17	880TP-V
8827K	2075	2255	2090	1859	2456	2456	17	880K-V
8827K-BE	2075	2255	2090	1859	2456	2456	17	880K-BE-V
8827K-DT	2075	2255	2090	1859	2456	2456	17	880K-DT-V
8827K-NL	2075	2255	2090	1859	2456	2456	17	880K-V
8827L	2362	2521	2219	2122	2765	2661	17	373L*
8827L-BE	2332	2491	2188	2091	2729	2631	17	373L-BE*
8827L-DT	2318	2477	2168	2071	2713	2617	17	373L-DT*
8827TL	2643	2819	2677	2343	3062	3010	20	880DT-V&M/377T**
8827TL-BE	2612	2788	2651	2308	3026	2979	20	880DT-V&M/377T-BE**

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 304L Strike)

8827EO-F	2427	2531	2296	2200	2724	2724	14	—
8827TP-F	2680	2801	2650	2441	3081	3081	18	880TP-V
8827TP-BE-F	2680	2801	2650	2441	3081	3081	18	880TP-V
8827TP-NL-F	2680	2801	2650	2441	3081	3081	18	880TP-BE-V
8827K-F	2724	2849	2671	2441	3103	3103	17	880K-V
8827K-BE-F	2724	2849	2671	2441	3103	3103	17	880K-BE-V
8827K-NL-F	2724	2849	2671	2441	3103	3103	17	880K-V
8827L-F	3011	3115	2800	2704	3412	3308	19	373L*
8827L-BE-F	2981	3085	2769	2673	3376	3278	19	373L-BE*
8827TL-F	3292	3413	3258	2925	3709	3657	20	880DT-V&M/377T**
8827TL-BE-F	3261	3382	3232	2890	3673	3626	20	880DT-V&M/377T-BE**

8827 Notes:

Handing - Lever trim is handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Finish - 643E, US15, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

* **Composite Doors** - 889 cover plate is required for sex bolt applications using 373 lever controls and will be supplied at an additional price. Refer to page 93 for price by finish.

** **Wood Doors** - 10WDA cover plate is required for the 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional, **\$45 list add.**

Prices subject to change without notice.

Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strikes.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price.

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 301L Strike)

Hollow Metal Doors Only

	US26D	US10B	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	SPBLK	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control
8847E0-F	2111	2220	2076	2001	2476	2476	12	—
8847L-F	2747	2856	2788	2548	3164	3112	17	371L*
8847L-BE-F	2716	2825	2720	2513	3128	3081	17	371L-BE*
8847TL-F	2976	3102	3038	2726	3461	3409	18	880DT-V-SA/376T**
8847TL-BE-F	2945	3071	3012	2691	3425	3378	18	880DT-V-SA/376T-BE**

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 301L Strike)

Hollow Metal Doors Only

8875E0	1690	1945	1740	1668	1996	1996	13	—
8875DT	1919	2191	2032	1846	2293	2293	15	880DT-V&M
8875NL	1936	2210	2054	1857	2315	2315	15	880NL-M
8875TP	1943	2215	2094	1909	2353	2353	16	880TP-M
8875TP-BE	1943	2215	2094	1909	2353	2353	16	880TP-BE-M
8875K	1987	2263	2115	1909	2375	2375	15	880K-M
8875K-BE	1987	2263	2115	1909	2375	2375	15	880K-BE-M
8875K-DT	1987	2263	2115	1909	2375	2375	15	880K-DT-M
8875L	2274	2529	2244	2172	2684	2580	16	373L*
8875L-BE	2244	2499	2213	2141	2648	2550	16	373L-BE*
8875L-DT	2230	2485	2193	2121	2632	2536	16	373L-DT*

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Price includes 575 Strike)

8875E0-F	1824	1903	1877	1806	2145	2145	13	—
8875NL-F	2070	2168	2191	1995	2464	2464	15	880NL-M
8875TP-F	2077	2173	2231	2047	2502	2502	16	880TP-M
8875TP-BE-F	2077	2173	2231	2047	2502	2502	16	880TP-BE-M
8875K-F	2121	2221	2252	2047	2524	2524	15	880K-M
8875K-BE-F	2121	2221	2252	2047	2524	2524	15	880K-BE-M
8875L-F	2408	2487	2381	2310	2833	2729	16	373L*
8875L-BE-F	2378	2457	2350	2279	2797	2699	16	373L-BE*

8847/8875 Notes:

Handing - 8847-F, 8875, 8875-F and all devices specified with lever trim are handed and not field reversible, specify handing RHR or LHR.

Finish - 643E, US15, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Dogging - 8847-F device is available with dogging less fire label at no additional charge. Specify 8847-F w/dogging. Consult factory for lead time.

* **Composite Doors** - 889 cover plate is required for sex bolt applications using 373 lever controls and will be supplied at an additional price.

Refer to page 93 for price by finish.

** **Wood Doors** - 10WDA cover plate is required for the 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional, \$45 list add.

Prices subject to change without notice.

55/88 Series • Options

Crossbar Options

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
RCB	Reinforced Crossbar	91
KN	Knurled Crossbar	105

Pullman Latches

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
PL	8827 Device PL Top and PL Bottom (Non-Fire Device only)	194
ES	ES Pullman Top Latch for 5547 Device (Metal doors, LBR only)	235

Flush Transom Installation

(Available on 8827-F and 8847-F)

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
FL	8827-F Device (Not a UL Fire Exit Hardware listed application)	345
FL	8847-F Device	84

Electric Unlocking

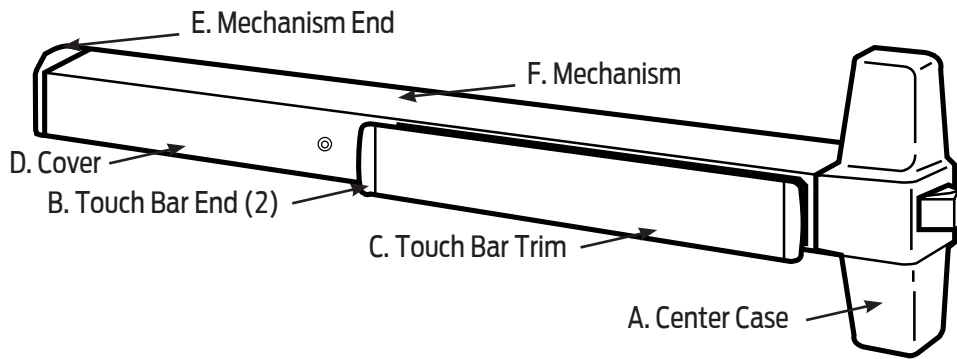
<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
E Electric Unlocking ("BE" Lever Trim Only)	Available on the following Mortise Lock Devices: 5575 Series: 5575L-BE, 5575L-BE-F 8875 Series: 8875K or K-BE, 8875K or K-BE-F, 8875TP or TP-BE, 8875TP-F or TP-BE-F Specify Fail Secure (FSE) or Fail Safe (FS) . For 24VAC installation a SO-24 Rectifier Kit will be supplied at an additional \$36 list add .	535
E Electric Unlocking ("BE" Trim Only)	Available on the following Lever or Thumbturn Controls. 55 Series: 371L-BE, 376L-BE, 376WDC-L-BE, 379L-BE, 376T-BE, 376WDC-T-BE 88 Series: 371L-BE, 373L-BE, 376T-BE, 377T-BE 24VDC furnished standard. Prefix Lever or Thumbturn Control with "E" . Example: E371L-BE	535

Switches

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
RX	Crossbar monitor switch in end case. Factory Install Only.	216

Prices subject to change without notice.

Finish Chart - 98/99 Series



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	Bright Brass	Bright Brass US3, 605	Buffed Anodized
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass	Satin Brass US4, 606	Anodized
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze US10, 725	Anodized
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629	Buffed Anodized
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Plated	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Satin Stainless Steel	US32D	630	Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat 313, 710	Powder Coat
Black	315	711	Powder Coat	Powder Coat 315, 711	Powder Coat

US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Special Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Bright Bronze	US9	611	Plated	Bright Bronze US9, 611	Buffed Anodized
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	Oil-Rubbed	Oil-Rubbed, US10B	Powder Coat
Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over Chrome	AM Clear over Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	AM Clear over Anodized
Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial	US32D-AM	630-AM	AM Clear over Stainless Steel	AM Clear over Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	AM Clear over Anodized
Aged Bronze, 643E	--	--	(A) Aged Bronze, No Relief (B, E) Relieved Aged Bronze	Relieved Aged Bronze	Aged Bronze, No Relief
Powder Coat	RAL # *	--	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat

* See Finish page for optional RAL color information.

FINISH NOTES:

US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Devices ordered in US28 and US32D will be supplied with Trims in US26D.

98/99 Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	Sex Bolt 325 (Supplied)	425 Sex Bolt (Supplied)	425 Sex Bolt (Optional)	825 Sex Bolt (Supplied)
DT, EO, NL, TP, K or L Device with trim			2	
99 NLOP Device with 110MD/WD			6	
9927 NLOP Device with 110MD/WD			6	
99 EO Device (exit device only)			6	
9927 EO Device (exit device only)			6	
9947 EO Device (exit device only)			6	
99-F Wood Door with trim				2
Windstorm Device	12	6		

Prices subject to change without notice.



Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series - Summary

Type of Device

None (Rim)	27 (Surface Vertical Rod)	57 (Surface Three Point Latch)	75 (Mortise Lock)
47 / 48 (Concealed Vertical Rod)	47 WDC (Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod)		49 (Concealed Vertical Cable)
50WDC (Wood Door Concealed Vertical Cable)			

Function

EO (Exit Only)	DT (Dummy Trim)	L (Lever-06 Standard)	LDT (Lever-Dummy Trim)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts)	NLOP (Night Latch, Opt. Pull)	LNL (Lever-Night Latch)	TL (Turn Lever)
HL (Hospital Latch)	K (Knob)	KBE (Knob Blank Escutcheon)	KDT (Knob Dummy)
KNL (Knob Night Latch)	LBE (Lever-Blank Escutcheon)	TLBE (Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon)	
TP (Thumbpiece)	TLOP (Turn Lever, Opt. Pull)	TPBE (Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon)	

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device)	- F (Fire Exit Device)
---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Device Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US28 (Anodized Aluminum)
US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US26D-AM (Antimicrobial)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)
315 (Black)	643E (Aged Bronze)		
US32D / 32D-AM (Satin Stainless Steel) & US15 (Satin Nickel) 98 Series only			

Device Length (Feet and Inches)

2' (2' Device for 2' Door)	3' (3' Device for 2' 4" - 3' Door)	4' (4' Device for 2' 10" - 4' Door)
-----------------------------------	---	--

Device Handing

RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)
---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Touch Bar Trim Options

RSS (Emergency Exit- US32D only)	EMB (Embossed - Push)	SG (Safety Glow)	KN (Knurled)	BR (Braille)
WH (Drainage/Weep Holes in Mechanism Case - 3' device will have 4 holes - 6" spacing, 4' device will have 6 holes - 6" spacing)				

Touch Bar Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US19 (Flat Black)
US32 (Bright Stainless)	340 (Photoluminescent)	US32D (Satin Stainless)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)

Dogging Options

CD (Cylinder Dogging - Panic Only)	HD (EL Hex Dogging)	LD (Less Dogging)	CI (Cylinder Dogging Indicator)
DI (Dogging Indicator)	SD (Special Dogging)	CDSI (Cylinder Dogging w/Indicator)	HDSI (Hex Dogging w/Indicator)

Switch Options

LX (Latchbolt Monitoring)	LXLC (LBM Low Current)	RX (Request to Exit)	RXLC (Request to Exit Low Current)
RX2 (Request to Exit Double Switch)	LXRX (LBM Request to Exit)	LXRXLC (LBM Request to Exit Low Current)	

Electric Options

EL (Electric Latch Retraction)	PN (Pneumatic)	E (Electric Mortise Lock)	ES (Electric Strike)
SS (Signal Switch, Rim or Mortise)	QEL (Quiet Electric Latch Retraction)		

Device Options

CX (Chexit - Controlled Exit)	CXR (CX-RCM)	HH (Hurricane)	WS (Windstorm)
HHCX (Hurricane CX)	HHCXR (Hurricane CX-RCM)	SNB (Sex Bolts)	GBK (Include GBK)
-2 (Double Cylinder)	-2S1 (Cylinder Dogging with Security Indicator)		CYL (Include Cylinder)
PL (Include Pullman Latch)	SLM (Include SLM Blocking)	ALK (Standard Alarm Kit)	SEC (Include Security Screws)
AX (Accessible Device)			

Rods For Surface / Concealed Vertical Devices only

OPR (1 piece Top Rod)	LBL (Less Bottom Cable)	LBLAFL (LBL with Aux. Fire Pin)	LBR (Less Bottom Rod)
LBRAFL (LBR with Aux. Fire Pin)			

Strike Series

LS (Less Strike)	LTS (Less Top Strike)	260U / 260UF (Opt. SV Flush Transom)	249 (Std. 49)
264 (Opt. Rim or SV)	283 (Opt. CV - Wood Frame)	299 / 299F (Std. SV)	338 (Std. CV)
499F (Std. SV Fire LBR)	575 / 575-2 (Std. Mortise)	576A (Mortise, pairs 1-3/4 Dr)	576B (Mortise, pairs 2-1/4 Dr)
		1409, 1410, 1439, 1606, 1609 (Opt. Rim)	

Bottom Strike Series

LBS (Less Bottom Strike)	248L-4 (Surface)	304L (Mortise)	349 (Std. 49)	385A (Adjustable Mortise)
---------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Strike Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US32 (Bright Stainless)
US32D (Satin Stainless)	MD (e-Moly)	SP10 (Sprayed Bronze)	SP313 (Dark Bronze)

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim)	RX996 (Request to Exit 996)	VR910 (Vandal Resistant)	110MD / 110WD (Std. on NL-OP)
392-7 (Opt. Pull Dummy Trim)	990 (Std. Rim)	996 (Std. Lever Trim)	E996 (Electric 996)
697 / 697WDF (Opt. Lever Trim)	696 / 696WDF (Opt. Lever Trim)		

Trim / Control / Mortise Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	SPBLK (Black Painted)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)
US15 (Satin Nickel)	US19 (Flat Black - 98/9975)	US26D-AM (Antimicrobial)	US32 (Bright Stainless)
US32D (Satin Stainless)			

Control Options

LC (Less Control)	374T (Thumbturn Control - SV)	376T / 376T WDC (Thumbturn Control - CV)
--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

98/99 Series • Summary (continued)

Trim Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

ACC (Accent Lever)	AST (Asti Lever)	MER (Merona Lever)	STA (St. Anne Lever)
03K (03 Knurled Lever)	06K (06 Knurled Lever)	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18 (Levers)	
03 SS, 06 SS, 17 SS, LAT SS, LON SS, M57, M62 (Stainless Steel Levers)		LAT (Latitude)	LON (Longitude)
M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85			

Mortise Lock

LL (Less Lock)	7500 (Standard Mortise)	SS7500 (Signal Switch)	7500-2 (Double Cylinder)
E7500 (Electric Unlocking specify FS - Fail Safe or FSE - Fail Secure, 12V or 24V and AC or DC)			

Chexit Options

B15 (BOCA 15 Second Delay)	0 (0 Second Delay)	15 (15 Second Delay)	30 (30 Second Delay)
LRG (Less Rod Guards)	RGO (Rod Guards Only)	M15 (15 Second Mute Delay)	INF (Infinite Delay)

Misc

CE (CE Labeled)	LCP (Less Cover Plate)	10WDA (#10WDA Cover Plate)
RAT REL (Ratchet Release Assy)	10CABLE (10' Cable)	CON (Connectors)

Door Material

AL (Aluminum Door)	HM (Hollow Metal)	WD (Wood Door)	CP (Composite Door)
CLAD2 (Insulclad - 1/2")	CLAD4 (Insulclad - 1/4")	SC (Steelcraft, HH Device Only)	

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)	2 (2" Thickness)	2.1/4 (2-1/4" Thickness)
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

Door Application

D (Double Egress)	P (Pair of Doors)	S (Single Door)
--------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

APPLICATION NOTE FOR 2' DEVICE:

Available on Surface and Concealed Vertical (panic and fire).

When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency. In addition, standard hex or cylinder dogging is not available. If dogging is required, special center case dogging is available for 98/9927/47 devices. Prefix device with "SD".

For pairs of doors using one 2' door Von Duprin recommends the following hardware combinations listed below for optimum safety in an emergency.

1. Surface or Concealed Vertical device on the 2' door (inactive) and a mortise device on the larger door (active). This combination is used primarily on Hollow Metal door applications only.
2. Automatic Flush Bolt on the 2' door (inactive) and a Surface or Concealed Vertical device on the larger door (active).

NOTE: The 2' door width is not available with any Electrical, Chexit, Hurricane, Pneumatic or Windstorm options.

Devices • 98/99 Series

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).
4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 299 Strike)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs		Standard Trim/Control
									3'	4'	
98/99EO	1212	1071	1232	1124	1229	1245	1411	1730	14	17	–
98/99DT	1433	1292	1453	1361	1466	1423	1658	1967	17	19	990DT
98/99NL	1449	1308	1469	1368	1476	1438	1664	1974	17	19	990NL-R&V
98/99NL-OP	1323	1182	1343	1235	1340	1350	1524	1843	15	18	110MD/WD
98/99TP	1527	1386	1547	1450	1543	1506	1752	2056	16	20	990TP-R&V
98/99TP-BE	1527	1386	1547	1450	1543	1506	1752	2056	16	20	990TP-BE-R&V
98/99K	1591	1450	1611	1524	1682	1577	1897	2130	18	21	996K-R&V
98/99K-BE	1591	1450	1611	1524	1682	1577	1897	2130	18	21	996K-BE-R&V
98/99K-DT	1582	1441	1602	1510	1668	1571	1877	2116	18	21	996K-DT-R&V
98/99K-NL	1582	1441	1602	1510	1668	1571	1877	2116	18	21	996K-NL-R&V
98/99L	1723	1582	1743	1649	1763	1725	2007	2255	19	21	996L-R&V
98/99L-BE	1723	1582	1743	1649	1763	1725	2007	2255	19	21	996L-BE-R&V
98/99L-DT	1610	1469	1630	1535	1687	1635	1887	2141	19	21	996L-DT-R&V
98/99L-NL	1610	1469	1630	1535	1687	1635	1887	2141	19	21	996L-NL-R&V

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 299F Strike for single door applications only.)

(For double door applications, the 499F Strike will be supplied at an additional \$91 list add.)

98/99EO-F	1350	1256	1397	1334	1400	1470	1593	1931	10	13	–
98/99NL-F	1587	1493	1634	1578	1647	1663	1846	2175	14	16	990NL-R&V
98/99NL-OP-F	1461	1367	1508	1445	1511	1575	1706	2044	11	14	110MD/WD
98/99TP-F	1665	1571	1712	1660	1714	1731	1934	2257	15	17	990TP-R&V
98/99TP-BE-F	1665	1571	1712	1660	1714	1731	1934	2257	15	17	990TP-BE-R&V
98/99K-F	1729	1635	1776	1734	1853	1802	2079	2331	18	19	996K-R&V
98/99K-BE-F	1729	1635	1776	1734	1853	1802	2079	2331	18	19	996K-BE-R&V
98/99K-NL-F	1720	1626	1767	1720	1839	1796	2059	2317	18	19	996K-NL-R&V
98/99L-F	1861	1767	1908	1859	1934	1950	2189	2456	16	18	996L-R&V
98/99L-BE-F	1861	1767	1908	1859	1934	1950	2189	2456	16	18	996L-BE-R&V
98/99L-NL-F	1748	1654	1795	1745	1858	1860	2069	2342	16	18	996L-NL-R&V

98/99 Rim Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Devices (continued)

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 299, 248L-4, 304L Strikes and Sex Bolts for Latches)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control /Cover Plate
									2'	3'	4'	
98/9927EO	1752	1598	1849	1706	1779	1824	2000	2339	16	18	20	–
98/9927DT	1973	1819	2070	1943	2016	2002	2247	2576	16	19	22	990DT
98/9927NL	1989	1835	2086	1950	2026	2017	2253	2583	16	19	22	990NL-R&V
98/9927NL-OP	1863	1709	1960	1817	1890	1929	2113	2452	16	19	22	110MD/WD
98/9927TP	2067	1913	2164	2032	2093	2085	2341	2665	17	20	23	990TP-R&V
98/9927TP-BE	2067	1913	2164	2032	2093	2085	2341	2665	17	20	23	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9927K	2131	1977	2228	2106	2232	2156	2486	2739	20	22	24	996K-R&V
98/9927K-BE	2131	1977	2228	2106	2232	2156	2486	2739	20	22	24	996K-BE-R&V
98/9927K-DT	2122	1968	2219	2092	2218	2150	2466	2725	20	22	24	996K-DT-R&V
98/9927K-NL	2122	1968	2219	2092	2218	2150	2466	2725	20	22	24	996K-NL-R&V
98/9927L	2263	2109	2360	2231	2313	2304	2596	2864	20	22	24	996L-R&V
98/9927L-BE	2263	2109	2360	2231	2313	2304	2596	2864	20	22	24	996L-BE-R&V
98/9927L-DT	2150	1996	2247	2117	2237	2214	2476	2750	20	22	24	996L-DT-R&V
98/9927L-NL	2150	1996	2247	2117	2237	2214	2476	2750	20	22	24	996L-NL-R&V
98/9927TL	2609	2455	2706	2579	2686	2549	2935	3212	22	24	26	990DT/374T*
98/9927TL-BE	2578	2424	2675	2548	2660	2514	2899	3181	22	24	26	990DT/374T-BE*

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 299F, 304L Strikes and Sex Bolts for Latches)

98/9927EO-F	1992	1852	2095	1968	2033	2107	2271	2577	13	16	19	–
98/9927NL-F	2229	2089	2332	2212	2280	2300	2524	2821	19	20	21	990NL-R&V
98/9927NL-OP-F	2103	1963	2206	2079	2144	2212	2384	2690	19	20	21	110MD/WD
98/9927TP-F	2307	2167	2410	2294	2347	2368	2612	2903	17	19	21	990TP-R&V
98/9927TP-BE-F	2307	2167	2410	2294	2347	2368	2612	2903	17	19	21	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9927K-F	2371	2231	2474	2368	2486	2439	2757	2977	21	22	23	996K-R&V
98/9927K-BE-F	2371	2231	2474	2368	2486	2439	2757	2977	21	22	23	996K-BE-R&V
98/9927K-NL-F	2362	2222	2465	2354	2472	2433	2737	2963	21	22	23	996K-NL-R&V
98/9927L-F	2503	2363	2606	2493	2567	2587	2867	3102	19	22	25	996L-R&V
98/9927L-BE-F	2503	2363	2606	2493	2567	2587	2867	3102	19	22	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9927L-NL-F	2390	2250	2493	2379	2491	2497	2747	2988	19	22	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9927TL-F	2849	2709	2952	2841	2940	2832	3206	3450	19	22	25	990DT/374T*
98/9927TL-BE-F	2818	2678	2921	2810	2914	2797	3170	3419	19	22	25	990DT/374T-BE*

98/9927 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

* **Wood Doors** - 10WDA cover plate is required for the 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional, **\$45 list add**.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

**3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not include in price unless noted.**

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control /Cover Plate
									2'	3'	4'	
98/9947EO	1846	1638	1886	1771	1851	1918	2022	2396	15	17	19	–
98/9947DT	2067	1859	2107	2008	2088	2096	2269	2633	15	19	23	990DT
98/9947NL	2083	1875	2123	2015	2098	2111	2275	2640	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9947NL-OP	1957	1749	1997	1882	1962	2023	2135	2509	15	19	23	110MD/WD
98/9947TP	2161	1953	2201	2097	2165	2179	2363	2722	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9947TP-BE	2161	1953	2201	2097	2165	2179	2363	2722	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9947K	2225	2017	2265	2171	2304	2250	2508	2796	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9947K-BE	2225	2017	2265	2171	2304	2250	2508	2796	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9947K-DT	2216	2008	2256	2157	2290	2244	2488	2782	17	21	25	996K-DT-R&V
98/9947K-NL	2216	2008	2256	2157	2290	2244	2488	2782	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9947L	2357	2149	2397	2296	2385	2398	2618	2921	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9947L-BE	2357	2149	2397	2296	2385	2398	2618	2921	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9947L-DT	2244	2036	2284	2182	2309	2308	2498	2807	21	23	25	996L-DT-R&V
98/9947L-NL	2244	2036	2284	2182	2309	2308	2498	2807	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9947TL	2703	2495	2743	2644	2758	2643	2957	3269	21	23	25	990DT/376T*
98/9947TL-BE	2672	2464	2712	2613	2732	2608	2921	3238	21	23	25	990DT/376T-BE*

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)

98/9947EO-F	2085	1899	2151	2100	2170	2252	2419	2712	15	17	19	–
98/9947NL-F	2322	2136	2388	2344	2417	2445	2672	2956	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9947NL-OP-F	2196	2010	2262	2211	2281	2357	2532	2825	15	19	23	110MD
98/9947TP-F	2400	2214	2466	2426	2484	2513	2760	3038	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9947TP-BE-F	2400	2214	2466	2426	2484	2513	2760	3038	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9947K-F	2464	2278	2530	2500	2623	2584	2905	3112	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9947K-BE-F	2464	2278	2530	2500	2623	2584	2905	3112	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9947K-NL-F	2455	2269	2521	2486	2609	2578	2885	3098	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9947L-F	2596	2410	2662	2625	2704	2732	3015	3237	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9947L-BE-F	2596	2410	2662	2625	2704	2732	3015	3237	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9947L-NL-F	2483	2297	2549	2511	2628	2642	2895	3123	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9947TL-F	2942	2756	3008	2973	3077	2977	3354	3585	21	23	25	990DT/376T*
98/9947TL-BE-F	2911	2725	2977	2942	3051	2942	3318	3554	21	23	25	990DT/376T-BE*

98/9947 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

* **Wood Doors** - 10WDA cover plate is required for the 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional, **\$45 list add**.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Devices (continued)

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).

2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.

Cylinders and sex bolts are not include in price unless noted

EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes, Sex Bolts, and 8" Scalp Plate)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US26 643E	US15	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control
										2'	3'	4'	
98/9947WDC-EO	2035	1827	2086	1979	2055	2128	2286	2213	2603	15	17	19	–
98/9947WDC-DT	2256	2048	2307	2216	2292	2306	2533	2460	2840	15	19	23	990DT
98/9947WDC-NL	2272	2064	2323	2223	2302	2321	2539	2466	2847	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9947WDC-NL-OP	2146	1938	2197	2090	2166	2233	2399	2326	2716	15	19	23	110WD
98/9947WDC-TP	2350	2142	2401	2305	2369	2389	2627	2554	2929	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9947WDC-TP-BE	2350	2142	2401	2305	2369	2389	2627	2554	2929	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9947WDC-K	2414	2206	2465	2379	2508	2460	2772	2699	3003	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9947WDC-K-BE	2414	2206	2465	2379	2508	2460	2772	2699	3003	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9947WDC-K-DT	2405	2197	2456	2365	2494	2454	2752	2679	2989	17	21	25	996K-DT-R&V
98/9947WDC-K-NL	2405	2197	2456	2365	2494	2454	2752	2679	2989	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9947WDC-L	2546	2338	2597	2504	2589	2608	2882	2809	3128	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9947WDC-L-BE	2546	2338	2597	2504	2589	2608	2882	2809	3128	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9947WDC-L-DT	2433	2225	2484	2390	2513	2518	2762	2689	3014	21	23	25	996L-DT-R&V
98/9947WDC-L-NL	2433	2225	2484	2390	2513	2518	2762	2689	3014	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9947WDC-TL	2937	2729	2988	2897	3007	2898	3266	3193	3521	21	23	25	990DT/376WDC-T/10WDA
98/9947WDC-TL-BE	2906	2698	2957	2866	2981	2863	3230	3157	3490	21	23	25	990DT/376WDC-T-BE/10WDA

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes, Sex Bolts and 8" Scalp Plate)

98/9947WDC-EO-F	2354	2118	2422	2296	2387	2470	2653	2580	2911	15	17	19	–
98/9947WDC-NL-F	2591	2355	2659	2540	2634	2663	2906	2833	3155	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9947WDC-NL-OP-F	2465	2229	2533	2407	2498	2575	2766	2693	3024	15	19	23	110WD
98/9947WDC-TP-F	2669	2433	2737	2622	2701	2731	2994	2921	3237	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9947WDC-TP-BE-F	2669	2433	2737	2622	2701	2731	2994	2921	3237	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9947WDC-K-F	2733	2497	2801	2696	2840	2802	3139	3066	3311	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9947WDC-K-BE-F	2733	2497	2801	2696	2840	2802	3139	3066	3311	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9947WDC-K-NL-F	2724	2488	2792	2682	2826	2796	3119	3046	3297	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9947WDC-L-F	2865	2629	2933	2821	2921	2950	3249	3176	3436	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9947WDC-L-BE-F	2865	2629	2933	2821	2921	2950	3249	3176	3436	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9947WDC-L-NL-F	2752	2516	2820	2707	2845	2860	3129	3056	3322	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9947WDC-TL-F	3256	3020	3324	3214	3339	3240	3633	3560	3829	21	23	25	990DT/376WDC-T/10WDA
98/9947WDC-TL-BE-F	3225	2989	3293	3183	3313	3205	3597	3524	3798	21	23	25	990DT/376WDC-T-BE/10WDA

98/9947WDC Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Wood Frame Applications - the 283 Strike or WDF must be specified. Specify door thickness.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

**3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).
2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.**

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/Control
									2'	3'	4'	
98/9948EO	2096	1888	2136	2021	2101	2168	2272	2646	15	17	19	—
98/9948DT	2317	2109	2357	2258	2338	2346	2519	2883	15	19	23	990DT
98/9948NL	2333	2125	2373	2265	2348	2361	2525	2890	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9948NL-OP	2207	1999	2247	2132	2212	2273	2385	2759	15	19	23	110MD
98/9948TP	2411	2203	2451	2347	2415	2429	2613	2972	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9948TP-BE	2411	2203	2451	2347	2415	2429	2613	2972	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9948K	2475	2267	2515	2421	2554	2500	2758	3046	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9948K-BE	2475	2267	2515	2421	2554	2500	2758	3046	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9948K-DT	2466	2258	2506	2407	2540	2494	2738	3032	17	21	25	996K-DT-R&V
98/9948K-NL	2466	2258	2506	2407	2540	2494	2738	3032	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9948L	2607	2399	2647	2546	2635	2648	2868	3171	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9948L-BE	2607	2399	2647	2546	2635	2648	2868	3171	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9948L-DT	2494	2286	2534	2432	2559	2558	2748	3057	21	23	25	996L-DT-R&V
98/9948L-NL	2494	2286	2534	2432	2559	2558	2748	3057	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9948TL	2953	2745	2993	2894	3008	2893	3207	3519	21	23	25	990DT/376T
98/9948TL-BE	2922	2714	2962	2863	2982	2858	3171	3488	21	23	25	990DT/376T-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A Strikes)

98/9948EO-F	2335	2149	2401	2350	2420	2502	2669	2962	15	17	19	—
98/9948NL-F	2572	2386	2638	2594	2667	2695	2922	3206	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9948NL-OP-F	2446	2260	2512	2461	2531	2607	2782	3075	15	19	23	110MD
98/9948TP-F	2650	2464	2716	2676	2734	2763	3010	3288	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9948TP-BE-F	2650	2464	2716	2676	2734	2763	3010	3288	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9948K-F	2714	2528	2780	2750	2873	2834	3155	3362	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9948K-BE-F	2714	2528	2780	2750	2873	2834	3155	3362	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9948K-NL-F	2705	2519	2771	2736	2859	2828	3135	3348	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9948L-F	2846	2660	2912	2875	2954	2982	3265	3487	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9948L-BE-F	2846	2660	2912	2875	2954	2982	3265	3487	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9948L-NL-F	2733	2547	2799	2761	2878	2892	3145	3373	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V
98/9948TL-F	3192	3006	3258	3223	3327	3227	3604	3835	21	23	25	990DT/376T
98/9948TL-BE-F	3161	2975	3227	3192	3301	3192	3568	3804	21	23	25	990DT/376T-BE

98/9948 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.
Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Devices (continued)

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).

4' add \$18 list.

Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Three Point Latch Devices

(Price includes 299(2), 248L-4, 304L Strikes and Sex Bolts for Latches)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.		Standard Trim/Control
									3'	4'	
98/9957EO	2349	2093	2499	2270	2429	2517	2712	2897	17	20	–
98/9957DT	2570	2314	2720	2507	2666	2695	2959	3134	21	23	990DT
98/9957NL	2586	2330	2736	2514	2676	2710	2965	3141	21	22	990NL-R&V
98/9957NL-OP	2460	2204	2610	2381	2540	2622	2825	3010	21	22	110MD/WD
98/9957TP	2664	2408	2814	2596	2743	2778	3053	3223	20	22	990TP-R&V
98/9957TP-BE	2664	2408	2814	2596	2743	2778	3053	3223	20	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9957K	2728	2472	2878	2670	2882	2849	3198	3297	23	24	996K-R&V
98/9957K-BE	2728	2472	2878	2670	2882	2849	3198	3297	23	24	996K-BE-R&V
98/9957K-DT	2719	2463	2869	2656	2868	2843	3178	3283	23	24	996K-DT-R&V
98/9957K-NL	2719	2463	2869	2656	2868	2843	3178	3283	23	24	996K-NL-R&V
98/9957L	2860	2604	3010	2795	2963	2997	3308	3422	23	26	996L-R&V
98/9957L-BE	2860	2604	3010	2795	2963	2997	3308	3422	23	26	996L-BE-R&V
98/9957L-DT	2747	2491	2897	2681	2887	2907	3188	3308	23	26	996L-DT-R&V
98/9957L-NL	2747	2491	2897	2681	2887	2907	3188	3308	23	26	996L-NL-R&V
98/9957TL	3206	2950	3356	3143	3336	3242	3647	3770	23	26	990DT/374T*
98/9957TL-BE	3175	2919	3325	3112	3310	3207	3611	3739	23	26	990DT/374T-BE*

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Surface Three Point Latch Devices

(Price includes 299F(2), 304L Strikes and Sex Bolts for Latches)

98/9957EO-F	2505	2260	2652	2473	2638	2727	2736	3089	18	19	–
98/9957NL-F	2742	2497	2889	2717	2885	2920	2989	3333	19	22	990NL-R&V
98/9957NL-OP-F	2616	2371	2763	2584	2749	2832	2849	3202	19	22	110MD/WD
98/9957TP-F	2820	2575	2967	2799	2952	2988	3077	3415	20	23	990TP-R&V
98/9957TP-BE-F	2820	2575	2967	2799	2952	2988	3077	3415	20	23	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9957K-F	2884	2639	3031	2873	3091	3059	3222	3489	22	24	996K-R&V
98/9957K-BE-F	2884	2639	3031	2873	3091	3059	3222	3489	22	24	996K-BE-R&V
98/9957K-NL-F	2875	2630	3022	2859	3077	3053	3202	3475	22	24	996K-NL-R&V
98/9957L-F	3016	2771	3163	2998	3172	3207	3332	3614	22	24	996L-R&V
98/9957L-BE-F	3016	2771	3163	2998	3172	3207	3332	3614	22	24	996L-BE-R&V
98/9957L-NL-F	2903	2658	3050	2884	3096	3117	3212	3500	22	24	996L-NL-R&V
98/9957TL-F	3362	3117	3509	3346	3545	3452	3671	3962	22	24	990DT/374T*
98/9957TL-BE-F	3331	3086	3478	3315	3519	3417	3635	3931	22	24	990DT/374T-BE*

98/9957 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

* **Wood Doors** - 10WDA cover plate is required for the 370 series controls and will be supplied at an additional **\$45 list add**.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

**3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).
4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.**

EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Prices includes 575 Strike)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US26 643E	US15	315	Weight lbs.		Standard Trim/Control
										3'	4'	
98/9975EO	1714	1563	1754	1620	1763	1763	1963	1945	2247	15	18	–
98/9975HL	1892	1741	1932	1805	1948	1948	2148	–	–	18	20	–
98/9975DT	1935	1784	1975	1857	2000	1941	2210	2192	2484	19	21	990DT
98/9975NL	1951	1800	1991	1864	2010	1956	2216	2198	2491	19	21	990NL-M
98/9975TP	2029	1878	2069	1946	2077	2024	2304	2286	2573	18	20	990TP-M
98/9975TP-BE	2029	1878	2069	1946	2077	2024	2304	2286	2573	18	20	990TP-BE-M
98/9975K	2093	1942	2133	2020	2216	2095	2449	2431	2647	21	22	996K-M
98/9975K-BE	2093	1942	2133	2020	2216	2095	2449	2431	2647	21	22	996K-BE-M
98/9975K-DT	2084	1933	2124	2006	2202	2089	2429	2411	2633	21	22	996K-DT-M
98/9975K-NL	2084	1933	2124	2006	2202	2089	2429	2411	2633	21	22	996K-NL-M
98/9975L	2225	2074	2265	2145	2297	2243	2559	2541	2772	21	23	996L-M
98/9975L-BE	2225	2074	2265	2145	2297	2243	2559	2541	2772	21	23	996L-BE-M
98/9975L-DT	2112	1961	2152	2031	2221	2153	2439	2421	2658	21	23	996L-DT-M
98/9975L-NL	2112	1961	2152	2031	2221	2153	2439	2421	2658	21	23	996L-NL-M

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Prices includes 575 Strike)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US26 643E	US15	315	Weight lbs.		Standard Trim/Control
										3'	4'	
98/9975EO-F	1883	1752	1949	1824	1950	1950	2151	2133	2439	15	19	–
98/9975HL-F	2061	1930	2127	2009	2135	2135	2336	–	–	17	20	–
98/9975NL-F	2120	1989	2186	2068	2197	2143	2404	2386	2683	18	21	990NL-M
98/9975TP-F	2198	2067	2264	2150	2264	2211	2492	2474	2765	19	21	990TP-M
98/9975TP-BE-F	2198	2067	2264	2150	2264	2211	2492	2474	2765	19	21	990TP-BE-M
98/9975K-F	2262	2131	2328	2224	2403	2282	2637	2619	2839	20	23	996K-M
98/9975K-BE-F	2262	2131	2328	2224	2403	2282	2637	2619	2839	20	23	996K-BE-M
98/9975K-NL-F	2253	2122	2319	2210	2389	2276	2617	2599	2825	20	23	996K-NL-M
98/9975L-F	2394	2263	2460	2349	2484	2430	2747	2729	2964	20	23	996L-M
98/9975L-BE-F	2394	2263	2460	2349	2484	2430	2747	2729	2964	20	23	996L-BE-M
98/9975L-NL-F	2281	2150	2347	2235	2408	2340	2627	2609	2850	20	23	996L-NL-M

98/9975 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Devices (continued)

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).

2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.

Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

For Concealed Vertical Cable Devices prices shown are for Door Opening Heights 6'10" to 10'0"

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 249 and 349 Strikes)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim
									2'	3'	4'	
98/9949EO	1857	1649	1898	1783	1863	1929	2034	2412	15	17	19	–
98/9949DT	2078	1870	2119	2020	2100	2107	2281	2649	15	19	23	990DT
98/9949NL	2094	1886	2135	2027	2110	2122	2287	2656	15	19	23	990NL-R/V
98/9949NL-OP	1968	1760	2009	1894	1974	2034	2147	2525	15	19	23	110MD
98/9949TP	2172	1964	2213	2109	2177	2190	2375	2738	16	19	22	990TP-R/V
98/9949TP-BE	2172	1964	2213	2109	2177	2190	2375	2738	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R/V
98/9949K	2236	2028	2277	2183	2316	2261	2520	2812	21	23	25	996K-R/V
98/9949K-BE	2236	2028	2277	2183	2316	2261	2520	2812	21	23	25	996K-BE-R/V
98/9949K-DT	2227	2019	2268	2169	2302	2255	2500	2798	21	23	25	996K-DT-R/V
98/9949K-NL	2227	2019	2268	2169	2302	2255	2500	2798	21	23	25	996K-NL-R/V
98/9949L	2368	2160	2409	2308	2397	2409	2630	2937	21	23	25	996L-R/V
98/9949L-BE	2368	2160	2409	2308	2397	2409	2630	2937	21	23	25	996L-BE-R/V
98/9949L-DT	2255	2047	2296	2194	2321	2319	2510	2823	21	23	25	996L-DT-R/V
98/9949L-NL	2255	2047	2296	2194	2321	2319	2510	2823	21	23	25	996L-NL-R/V

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 249 and 349 Strikes)

98/9949EO-F	2025	1817	2066	1951	2031	2097	2202	2580	15	17	19	–
98/9949NL-F	2262	2054	2303	2195	2278	2290	2455	2824	15	19	23	990NL-R/V
98/9949NL-OP-F	2136	1928	2177	2062	2142	2202	2315	2693	15	19	23	110MD
98/9949TP-F	2340	2132	2381	2277	2345	2358	2543	2906	16	19	22	990TP-R/V
98/9949TP-BE-F	2340	2132	2381	2277	2345	2358	2543	2906	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R/V
98/9949K-F	2404	2196	2445	2351	2484	2429	2688	2980	21	23	25	996K-R/V
98/9949K-BE-F	2404	2196	2445	2351	2484	2429	2688	2980	21	23	25	996K-BE-R/V
98/9949K-NL-F	2395	2187	2436	2337	2470	2423	2668	2966	21	23	25	996K-NL-R/V
98/9949L-F	2536	2328	2577	2476	2565	2577	2798	3105	21	23	25	996L-R/V
98/9949L-BE-F	2536	2328	2577	2476	2565	2577	2798	3105	21	23	25	996L-BE-R/V
98/9949L-NL-F	2423	2215	2464	2362	2489	2487	2678	2991	21	23	25	996L-NL-R/V

98/9949 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Door Opening Height - Specify door opening height if other than default.

For door opening heights less than 6'10" and more than 10', consult factory.

For Concealed Vertical Cable Devices - Less Cable System (LCS) Deduct \$915 LIST

Nominal Door Opening Height	Top Cable	Bottom Cable
*6'10" - 8'0"	47250175	47250178
>8' - 9'2"	47250176	47250179
>9'2" - 10'	47250177	47250180

*Default Door Opening Height

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s).
 2' add \$75 list, 4' add \$18 list.
 Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 150 and 450 Strikes, Sex Bolts and 8" Scalp Plate)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Weight lbs.			Standard Trim/ Control
									2'	3'	4'	
98/9950WDC-EO	1970	1767	2018	1912	1987	2057	2208	2520	15	17	19	—
98/9950WDC-DT	2191	1988	2239	2149	2224	2235	2455	2757	15	19	23	990DT
98/9950WDC-NL	2207	2004	2255	2156	2234	2250	2461	2764	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9950WDC-NL-OP	2081	1878	2129	2023	2098	2162	2321	2633	15	19	23	110WD
98/9950WDC-TP	2285	2082	2333	2238	2301	2318	2549	2846	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9950WDC-TP-BE	2285	2082	2333	2238	2301	2318	2549	2846	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9950WDC-K	2349	2146	2397	2312	2440	2389	2694	2920	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9950WDC-K-BE	2349	2146	2397	2312	2440	2389	2694	2920	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9950WDC-K-DT	2340	2137	2388	2298	2426	2383	2674	2906	17	21	25	996K-DT-R&V
98/9950WDC-K-NL	2340	2137	2388	2298	2426	2383	2674	2906	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9950WDC-L	2481	2278	2529	2437	2521	2537	2804	3045	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9950WDC-L-BE	2481	2278	2529	2437	2521	2537	2804	3045	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9950WDC-L-DT	2368	2165	2416	2323	2445	2447	2684	2931	21	23	25	996L-DT-R&V
98/9950WDC-L-NL	2368	2165	2416	2323	2445	2447	2684	2931	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Wood Door Concealed Vertical Cable Devices

(Price includes 150 and 450 Strikes, Sex Bolts and 8" Scalp Plate)

98/9950WDC-EO-F	2270	2067	2318	2212	2287	2357	2508	2820	15	17	19	—
98/9950WDC-NL-F	2507	2304	2555	2456	2534	2550	2761	3064	15	19	23	990NL-R&V
98/9950WDC-NL-OP-F	2381	2178	2429	2323	2398	2462	2621	2933	15	19	23	110WD
98/9950WDC-TP-BE-F	2585	2382	2633	2538	2601	2618	2849	3146	16	19	22	990TP-R&V
98/9950WDC-TP-F	2585	2382	2633	2538	2601	2618	2849	3146	16	19	22	990TP-BE-R&V
98/9950WDC-K-F	2649	2446	2697	2612	2740	2689	2994	3220	17	21	25	996K-R&V
98/9950WDC-K-BE-F	2649	2446	2697	2612	2740	2689	2994	3220	17	21	25	996K-BE-R&V
98/9950WDC-K-NL-F	2640	2437	2688	2598	2726	2683	2974	3206	17	21	25	996K-NL-R&V
98/9950WDC-L-F	2781	2578	2829	2737	2821	2837	3104	3345	21	23	25	996L-R&V
98/9950WDC-L-BE-F	2781	2578	2829	2737	2821	2837	3104	3345	21	23	25	996L-BE-R&V
98/9950WDC-L-NL-F	2668	2465	2716	2623	2745	2747	2984	3231	21	23	25	996L-NL-R&V

For Concealed Vertical Cable Devices - Less Cable System (LCS) Deduct \$915 List

98/9950WDC Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Door Opening Height - must be specified when placing an order. Other heights up to 10" are available, consult factory for lead time.

Non-Standard Center Lines or Threshold installed - consult customer support.

Standard Door Opening Height Range	Top Cable	Bottom Cable
6'8" - 7'0"	24648180	24647265
7'1" - 8'0"	24647273	24647265
8'1" - 9'0"	24647281	24647265
9'1" - 10'0"	24647299	24647265

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Options

Cylinder Dogging

Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware

Prefix		List Add
CD	Standard Baseplate Cylinder dogging available on all 98/99 Series Panic Devices excluding the 2' device.	84
CD-CX	Center case dogging available on all Chexit 98/99 Rim/27/47/48/49/57 Panic Devices. Specify handing.	383
CI	Cylinder Dogging Indicator available on all 98/99 Series Panic Devices Not available with EL/QEL electrical option, Chexit device or the 2' device.	230
DI	Dogging indicator available on all 98/99 Series Panic Devices excluding the 2' device.	217
LD	Less Dogging available on all 98/99 Series Panic Devices.	39
CDSI	Cylinder Dogging w/ Indicator	277
HDSI	Hex Dogging w/ Indicator	199
SD	Special center case dogging available on 98/99 Rim/27/57/47/48/49/50WDC Panic Devices ONLY. Can be used with the "EL and QEL" option. Refer to page 66 for pricing. Specify handing.	354

Double Cylinder

Suffix		List Add
-2	98/99 Rim	289
	98/9975 Mortise Device (includes 7500-2 lock)	464
	Double Cylinder application available with TP, K, or L functions only. Specify handing.	
-2SI	Double Cylinder with Security Indicator available on 98/99 Rim only. Rim cylinder sold separately. Cylinder with T-Turn available from Schlage, order part # XB 11-979 Double Cylinder application with Security Indicator available with TP, K, or L functions only. Specify handing.	484
971220-00	Lock/Unlock label only, order part number 971220-00.	8.50

Hurricane Device

Hurricane devices are listed with Steelcraft doors. Contact factory for specific requirements.

List add prices are for the strike price adjustment only. Mullions are priced separately on page 94.

Prefix		List Add
HH	Available on the following 98/99 Series Panic Devices:	
	98/99 Rim x 9954 Mullion w/299-F (order mullion as "blank")	15
	98/9957 w/299-F Strike	30
	98/9927 w/299-F Strike	15
	98/9975 Device with Standard Strike	NC
	98/9947 Device with Standard Strikes	NC
	Less trim requires sexbolts	63

Pneumatic Devices

Prefix			List Add
PN	Available on 98/99 Series Devices		1228

Accessories			List Price
PNT-1	Pneumatic Power Transfer	order part number 012014-36	537
PN Connector	Pneumatic Connector	order part number 051827-00	33
PN Tubing	25' length	order part number 051828-00	22
	50' length	order part number 051823-00	29
	100' length	order part number 051824-00	49
	200' length	order part number 051825-00	92

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

Windstorm Devices

Windstorm devices are certified to comply with ICC 500 Standard for the Design and Construction of Storm Shelters, and the Federal Emergency Management Agency's publication FEMA 361 – Design and Construction Guidance for Community Safety.

Windstorm devices are listed with Steelcraft Paladin doors for tornado listings and Steelcraft "H" Series doors for Hurricane listings.

Prefix		List Add
WS	Available on the 98/9927/57 Series Devices - Specify Handing (Not available with EL option and LNL/NL trim function) QEL is available. For Replacement Parts, contact Customer Care 877-671-7011	1137

Door Applications For WS98/9927 - 8'0" x 8'0" Pairs (swing same direction) 4'0" x 8'0" Single (non-fire rated only) Flush Hollow Metal. UL - FEMA 361 certified.

For WS98/9957 - 4'0" x 8'0" Single (fire and non-fire rated) Flush Hollow Metal. UL-FEMA 361 certified.

Miami-Dade Co. / FBC will list compliance to: TAS 201, TAS 202, TAS 203.

Design Load Rating: +150/-150 PSF (245 MPH Wind Zone)

Enhanced Hurricane Protection (EHPA) ASTM E1996 / ANSI/ICC 500 (245 MPH Wind Zone) / UL - ANSI/ICC 500 certified of F5 - Tornado applications.

Less Bottom Rod/Less Bottom Latch

Suffix			
LBR	Less bottom rod available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on 98/9927-F, 98/9947-F and 98/9947WDC-F Devices. LBR devices must be ordered in pairs of vertical rod devices.		NC
			List Price
LBR KIT	Fire Latch Kit, complete auxiliary bolt field replacement kit. Order part number 050171-32		399
LBL	Less bottom latch available on 98/9949A and 98/9950WDC (Panic)	LBL Only	Deduct
			109
	98/9949-F LBL and 98/9950WDC-F-LBL devices must be ordered in pairs of vertical latch devices with one Fire Pin Kit per pair: First Leaf - 98/9949-F LBL and 98/9950WDC-F-LB LBL Only	LBL Only	Deduct
			109
	Second Leaf - 98/9949-F LBL and 98/9950WDC-F-LBL LBL Only with Fire Pin Kit		Add
			22
			List Price
49 Fire Pin Kit	49 Fire Pin Kit, complete auxiliary bolt field replacement kit. Order part number 051860-32		131

Touchbar Options

Suffix		List Add
BRILLE	Vision Impaired Touchpad, Raised Letters and Braille (US32D) Standard copy "Caution Stairwell." Other copy up to 20 alpha/numeric characters, one line, available, consult factory. Specify handing.	109
"PUSH"	Brass, Bronze and Stainless Touchbar trims embossed "PUSH." No additional charge when specified with device. Specify handing.	NC
RSS	Red silk-screened lettered Touchbar trims (as standard on SS devices). "Emergency Exit Only, Push to Open and Sound Alarm" No additional charge when specified with device. Specify handing.	NC
KN	Knurled Touchpad No additional charge when specified with device.	NC
SG	Safety Glow feature - for 3' device	395
	Safety Glow feature - for 4' device	411

CUSTOM GRAPHICS available on pushbar trim. See page 8 for details.

Weep Holes

Suffix		List Add
WH	Drainage (Weep) Holes in Mechanism Case 3' device will have 4 holes - 6" spacing, 4' device will have 6 holes - 6" spacing	77

Pullman Latches

Not available for fire door applications

Prefix		List Add
PL	98/9927 Device PL Top and PL Bottom	214
	98/9947 Device PL Top and PL Bottom	302
ES	98/9927 Panic Device LBR with PL top Latch for electric strike application.	107
	98/9947 Panic Device LBR with PL top Latch for electric strike application.	151
	CAUTION: A Panic LBR device is only a one point latching instead of two point. Security of the opening may be compromised.	

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Options (continued)

Insulclad or Applied Panel

Not available for fire door applications

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
INS-2	1/2" Panel - for 98/9947 devices.	137
INS-4	1/4" Panel - for 98/9947 devices.	227
INS-2 KIT-9947	1/2" Panel Kit - for 98/9947 devices - order part number 051841-00	137
INS-4 KIT-9947	1/4" Panel Kit - for 98/9947 devices - order part number 051842-00	227
INS-2	1/2" Panel - for 98/9949 devices.	137
INS-4	1/4" Panel - for 98/9949 devices.	227
INS-2 KIT-9949	1/2" Panel Kit - for 98/9949 devices - order part number 24122285	137
INS-4 KIT-9949	1/4" Panel Kit - for 98/9949 devices - order part number 24122327	227

Electric Latch Retraction

See 98/99 Product Catalog for required accessory equipment

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
EL	Electric Latch Retraction - available on all 98/99 Series Devices	799
HD-EL	Electric Latch Retraction with Hex Dogging feature - available on all 98/99 Series Panic Device	799
SD-EL	Special center case dogging available with "EL" option on 98/99Rim/27/57/47/48/49/50 panic devices. Specify handing	1153
QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction - available on all 98/99 Series Devices	887
HD-QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction with hex Dogging feature (Panic Only)	887
SD-QEL	Special center case dogging available with "QEL" option on 98/99Rim/27/57/47/48/49/50 panic devices. Specify handing	1241
		List Add
EL Conversion Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050070-00 / 050078-00	932
EL Conversion Kit - w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050853-00 / 050854-00	932
HD-EL Conversion Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050384-00 / 050385-00 (Panic Only)	932
HD-EL Conversion Kit - w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050855-00 / 050856-00 (Panic Only)	932
QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 958003-00 / 040065-00	932
QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 040063-00 / 040066-00	932
HD-QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 958004-00 / 040067-00 (Panic Only)	932
HD-QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 040064-00 / 040068-00 (Panic Only)	932
QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 114317-00	887
QEL Modular Conv. Kit w/Connectors	Order part number 040061-00	887
HD-QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 958002-00 (Panic Only)	887
HD-QEL Modular Conv. Kit w/Connectors	Order part number 040062-00 (Panic Only)	887

Switches

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
RX	Request to Exit - available on all 98/99 Series Devices	216
RX-LC	Request to Exit Low Current - available on all 98/99 Series Devices	250
RX-2	Request to Exit Double Switch - available on all 98/99 Series Devices	269
RX-AUX	RX to RX-2 Conversion - Order part number 050271	224
WP-RX	Waterproof Request to Exit - available on all 98/99 Series Devices	311
* LX	Latchbolt Monitoring - available on all 98/99 Series Devices.	216
* LX-LC	Latchbolt Monitoring Low Current - available on all 98/99 Series Devices except 98/9975.	250
* LX-RX	Request to Exit/Latchbolt Monitoring combination available on all 98/99 Series Devices except 98/9975.	327
* LX-RX-LC	Request to Exit/Latchbolt Monitoring combination Low Current available on all 98/99 Series Devices except 98/9975.	390
SS	Signal Switch - for Rim and Vertical Rod Devices -Specify Handing	442
	Signal Switch - for Mortise Device (includes SS7500 lock) - Specify Handing	658

* For Latchbolt monitoring on **98/9975 Mortise Devices** specify the **SS7500** lock and add **\$216 list** per device.

For 98/9949A, LX switch monitors trim input or electric dogging of EL/QEL devices. LX switch does not monitor latch condition.
See page 103 for field-installed switch kit part numbers.

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

Electric Unlocking

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
E	Electric Unlocking of outside trim - for all 98/9975 Mortise Devices. Available with TP, K, or L functions only "AC" current requires 12 or 24VAC-SO rectifier kit. Add \$36 list per device. Specify FAIL SECURE (FSE) or FAIL SAFE (FS).	535
E996	Electric Unlocking of outside E996 Trim - for 98/99 rim, mortise, surface vertical and concealed vertical devices. Available with L or LBE functions only. Specify handing. Available 24VDC, Fail Safe (FS). Can field convert to Fail Secure (FSE). See Page 89 for pricing and optional lever designs.	535
	RETROFIT KITS FOR EXISTING 996L TRIM	
	996 R/VC Conversion to E Kit	Order part number 050672-00 596
	996 Mort Conversion to E Kit	Order part number 050673-00 620

Chexit

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
CX	Chexit – Controlled Exit Device - available on all 98/99 Series Devices 15 Second Delay furnished standard. DT Function requires an electric strike to access opening. For CX98/9927 and CX98/9957 panic and fire devices, two Rod Guards (RGO) supplied standard. Add \$504 list per device. For doors over 7' additional RGO's will be added as needed to protect the rods.	1572
Chexit Options:		List Add
	RG-27 Rod and Latch Guards (RG-27) can be substituted. Specify handing.	404
	RCM Remote Chexit Module	224
	* RCM KIT-98 Less Module - specify part number 040199 and finish.	224
	* RCM KIT-99 Less Module - specify part number 040198 and finish.	224
	0 Delay 0 Second Delay	115
	**30 Delay 30 Second Delay	115
	BOCA-15 Delay 15 second delay with BOCA Modification	115
	**BOCA-30 Delay 30 second delay with BOCA Modification	115
	**Other Delays 2-60 Seconds in 2 second intervals or infinite delay	154

* 15 second Module sold separately. Specify part number **040086**.

** **Over 15 second delay requires a letter of approval from the authority having local jurisdiction over the premises prior to the installation of the device.**
Allegation cannot grant such approval nor does it warrant local jurisdiction compliance.

Chexit is not available with any electrical options (EL, QEL, PN).

Chexit is not available with any switches (RX, RXLC, RX2, WPRX, LX, LXLC, LXR, LXRXL, SS)

Accessible Device

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
AX	Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operation force. Available on AX98/99, AX98/99-F Rim, AX98/9949 LBL, LBL-AFL, AX98/9927-LBR, AX98/9927-LBR-F. Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, LBE, LDT and LNL. EL option available. Not available with QEL or CX.	53

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

98/99 Series • Options (continued)

Connectors

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
CON	Cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available with LX, LXLC, LXX, LXXLC, RX and RXLC switches, EL, QEL, CX, E996, E7500, SS7500	N/C

49 Cable System

(Device Type and Door Opening Height must be specified when ordering)

<i>Prefix</i>	<i>Suffix</i>		List Price
CS		Complete Cable System - Includes: Top and Bottom Strikes, Latches, Centerslides, Cables and Mounting Packs	915
CS	LBL	Cable System - Less Bottom Latch Includes: Top Strike, Top Latch, Top Cable, Centerslides, Mounting Packs	806
CS	LBL - 49AFL	Cable System - Less Bottom Latch - with Fire Pin Kit Includes: Top Strike, Top Latch, Top Cable, Centerslides, Mounting Packs and Fire Pin Kit	947

50 WDC Cable System

(Device Type and Door Height must be specified when ordering)

<i>Prefix</i>	<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
CS		Complete Cable System Includes: Top and Bottom Latches, Strikes, Cables, Centerslide, Mounting Packs	1048
CS	F	Fire-Rated Complete Cable System Includes: Top and Bottom Latches, Strikes, Cables, Centerslide, Mounting Packs, Fire kit	1348
CS	LBL	Cable System - Less Bottom Latch Includes: Top Latch, Strike, Cable, Centerslide, Mounting Packs	943
CS	LBL-F	Fire-Rated Cable System - Less Bottom Latch Includes: Top Latch, Strike, Cable, Centerslide, Mounting Packs, Fire kit, Fire Pin kit	1243

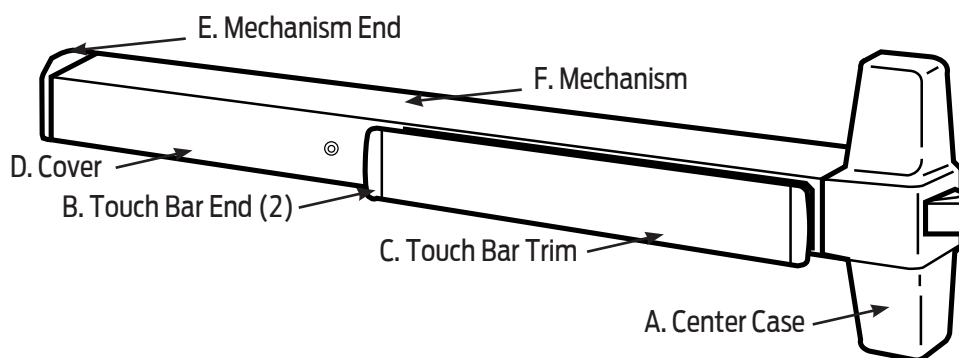
Anti-Microbial Finish

<i>Suffix</i>		List Add
AM	Antimicrobial Coating available in US26D, use suffix-AM when ordering. Example US26D-AM	
	For Device with or without Trim	59
	For Trim Only	28

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

Finish Chart - XP98/XP99 Series



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Bright Brass	US3	605	Bright Brass	Bright Brass US3, 605	Buffed Anodized
Satin Brass	US4	606	Satin Brass	Satin Brass US4, 606	Anodized
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Plated/Anodized	Satin Bronze US10, 725	Anodized
Satin Nickel	US15	619	Plated, Clear Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Plated	Bright Stainless Steel US32, 629	Buffed Anodized
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Satin Stainless Steel	US32D	630	Stainless Steel	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Powder Coat 313, 710	Powder Coat
Black	315	711	Powder Coat	Powder Coat 315, 711	Powder Coat

US15 and US32D available on XP98 Series only.

Special Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A, B, E	C -Touch Bar Trim Finishes	D, F
Bright Bronze	US9	611	Plated	Bright Bronze US9, 611	Buffed Anodized
Satin Bronze, Oil-Rubbed	US10B	613	Oil-Rubbed	Oil-Rubbed, US10B	Powder Coat
Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over Chrome	AM Clear over Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	AM Clear over Anodized
Satin Stainless Steel, Antimicrobial	US32D-AM	630-AM	AM Clear over Stainless Steel	AM Clear over Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	AM Clear over Anodized
Powder Coat	RAL # *	--	Powder Coat	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630 (unless specified to match device)	Powder Coat

* See Finish page for optional RAL color information.

FINISH NOTES:

US15, US32D, US32D-AM available on XP98 Series only.

XP98 / XP99 Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	425 Sex Bolt (Optional)	825 Sex Bolt (Supplied)
DT, EO, NL, TP, K or L Device with trim	2	
99 NLOP Device with 110MD/WD	6	
99 EO Device (exit device only)	6	
99-F Wood Door with trim		2

Prices subject to change without notice.

Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

XP98/XP99 Series - Summary

Type of Device

Rim

Function

EO (Exit Only)	DT (Dummy Trim)	L (Lever-06 Standard)	LBE (Lever-Blank Escutcheon)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts)	NLOP (Night Latch, Opt. Pull)	LDT (Lever-Dummy Trim)	LNL (Lever-Night Latch)
TP (Thumbpiece)	TPBE (Thumbpiece - Blank Escutcheon)	K (Knob)	KBE (Knob Blank Escutcheon)
		KDT (Knob Dummy)	KNL (Knob Night Latch)

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device) **- F** (Fire Exit Device)

Device Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US9 (Bright Bronze)	US10 (Satin Bronze)
US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	US26D-AM (Antimicrobial)
US28 (Anodized Aluminum)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)	315 (Black)	643E (Aged Bronze)
US32D / US32D-AM (Satin Stainless Steel) & US15 (Satin Nickel) XP98 Series only			

Device Length (Feet and Inches)

3' (3' Device for 2' 4" - 3' Door) **4'** (4' Device for 2' 10" - 4' Door)

Device Handing

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) **LHR** (Left Hand Reverse)

Touch Bar Trim Options

RSS (Emergency Exit- US32D only) **EMB** (Embossed - Push) **BR** (Braille - US32D only) **KN** (Knurled)

SG (Safety Glow)

Touch Bar Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US19 (Flat Black)
US32 (Bright Stainless)	US32D-AM (Antimicrobial)	US32D (Satin Stainless)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)
US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)			

Dogging Options

CD (Cylinder Dogging - Panic Only)	DI (Dogging Indicator)	CI (Cylinder Dogging Indicator)	
LD (Less Dogging Kit)	HDSI (Hex Dogging w/Indicator)	CDSI (Cylinder Dogging w/Indicator)	SD (Center Case Dogging)

Switch Options

RX (Request to Exit)	RXLC (RX Low Current)	RX2 (RX Double Switch)	WP-RX (Waterproof RX)
LXLC (LBM Low Current)	LXRXL (LBM RX Low Current)		

Electric Options

EL (Electric Latch Retraction) **QEL** (Quiet Electric Latch Retraction)

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

(continued) **Summary • XP98/99 Series**

Device Options

AX (Accessible Device)	ALK (Exit Alarm)	CX (Chexit - Controlled Exit)	CX-RCM (Chexit - Remote Module)
-2 (Double Cylinder)	CON (Connectors)	CYL (Include Cylinder)	GBK (Include Glass Bead Kit)
SEC (Include Security Screws)	SLM (Include SLM Blocking)	SNB (Include Sexbolts)	
WH (Drainage/Weep Holes in Mechanism Case - 3' device will have 4 holes - 6" spacing, 4' device will have 6 holes - 6" spacing)			

Chexit Options

15 (15 Second Delay)	B15 (BOCA 15 Second Delay)	M15 (15 Second Mute Delay)	0 (0 Second Delay)
30 (30 Second Delay)	B30 (BOCA 30 Second Delay)	INF (Infinite Delay)	2-60 Seconds (2 second intervals)

Strike Series

LS (Less Strike)	909 (Std. Panic & Fire)	954 (Opt. Mullion)
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------

Strike Finish

US19 (Flat Black)

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim)	996 (Std. Lever Trim)	VR910 (Vandal Resistant)	110MD / 110WD (Std. on NL-OP)
392-7 (Opt. Pull Dummy Trim)	990 (Std. Rim)	E996 (Electric 996)	696 / 696WDF (Opt. Lever Trim)
697 / 697WDF (Opt. Lever Trim)			

Trim Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	SPBLK (Black Painted)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)
US15 (Satin Nickel)			

Trim Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

ACC (Accent Lever)	AST (Asti Lever)	MER (Merona Lever)
03K (03 Knurled Lever)	06K (06 Knurled Lever)	01, 02, 03, 05, 06, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18 (Levers)
03 SS, 06 SS, 17 SS, Latitude SS, Longitude SS, M57, M62 (Stainless Steel Levers)		LAT (Latitude)
M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85		LON (Longitude)

Door Material

AL (Aluminum Door)	HM (Hollow Metal)	WD (Wood Door)	CP (Composite Door)
---------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)	2 (2" Thickness)	2.1/4 (2-1/4" Thickness)
--------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------

Door Application

P (Pair of Doors with Mullion)	S (Single Door)
---------------------------------------	------------------------

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

XP98/XP99 Series • Devices

3' Devices are priced complete with standard trim and strike(s),
4' add \$18 list.
Cylinders and sex bolts are not included in price unless noted.

EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Prices includes 909 Strike)

	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US10	US4/4A	US3/3A US15 US26 643E	315	Wt. lbs.		Standard Trim/Control
									3'	4'	
XP98/99EO	1348	1195	1368	1252	1364	1384	1568	1920	14	17	–
XP98/99DT	1569	1416	1589	1489	1601	1562	1815	2157	17	19	990DT
XP98/99NL	1585	1432	1605	1496	1611	1577	1821	2164	17	19	990NL-R&V
XP98/99NL-OP	1459	1306	1479	1363	1475	1489	1681	2033	15	18	110MD/WD
XP98/99TP	1663	1510	1683	1578	1678	1645	1909	2246	16	20	990TP-R&V
XP98/99TP-BE	1663	1510	1683	1578	1678	1645	1909	2246	16	20	990TP-BE-R&V
XP98/99K	1727	1574	1747	1652	1817	1716	2054	2320	18	21	996K-R&V
XP98/99K-BE	1727	1574	1747	1652	1817	1716	2054	2320	18	21	996K-BE-R&V
XP98/99K-DT	1718	1565	1738	1638	1803	1710	2034	2306	18	21	996K-DT-R&V
XP98/99K-NL	1718	1565	1738	1638	1803	1710	2034	2306	18	21	996K-NL-R&V
XP98/99L	1859	1706	1879	1777	1898	1864	2164	2445	19	21	996L-R&V
XP98/99L-BE	1859	1706	1879	1777	1898	1864	2164	2445	18	21	996L-BE-R&V
XP98/99L-DT	1746	1593	1766	1663	1822	1774	2044	2331	18	21	996L-DT-R&V
XP98/99L-NL	1746	1593	1766	1663	1822	1774	2044	2331	18	21	996L-NL-R&V

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Rim Devices

(Price includes 909 Strike for single door applications.)

(For double door applications, the 954 Strike will be supplied at an additional **\$91 list add.**)

XP98/99EO-F	1482	1376	1535	1466	1539	1615	1755	2124	13	16	–
XP98/99NL-F	1719	1613	1772	1710	1786	1808	2008	2368	16	18	990NL-R&V
XP98/99NL-OP-F	1593	1487	1646	1577	1650	1720	1868	2237	14	17	110MD/WD
XP98/99TP-F	1797	1691	1850	1792	1853	1876	2096	2450	17	19	990TP-R&V
XP98/99TP-BE-F	1797	1691	1850	1792	1853	1876	2096	2450	17	19	990TP-BE-R&V
XP98/99K-F	1861	1755	1914	1866	1992	1947	2241	2524	19	20	996K-R&V
XP98/99K-BE-F	1861	1755	1914	1866	1992	1947	2241	2524	19	20	996K-BE-R&V
XP98/99K-NL-F	1852	1746	1905	1852	1978	1941	2221	2510	19	20	996K-NL-R&V
XP98/99L-F	1993	1887	2046	1991	2073	2095	2351	2649	18	20	996L-R&V
XP98/99L-BE-F	1993	1887	2046	1991	2073	2095	2351	2649	18	20	996L-BE-R&V
XP98/99L-NL-F	1880	1774	1933	1877	1997	2005	2231	2535	18	20	996L-NL-R&V

XP98/99 Notes:

Finish - US32D and US15 finishes available on Series 98 only.

Finish - 643E, US3A, US4A, consult factory for lead time.

Cylinder Dogging

(Not for use with Fire Exit Hardware)

Prefix

CD	Standard Baseplate Cylinder dogging available.	84
CI	Cylinder Dogging Indicator. Not available with EL/QEL electrical option.	230
CDSI	Cylinder Dogging Indicator w/Indicator	277
DI	Dogging indicator	217
HDSI	Hex Dogging w/Indicator	199
LD	Less Dogging	39
SD	Special center case dogging available on Panic Devices ONLY. Can be used with the "EL" option. Specify handing.	354

Double Cylinder

Prefix

-2	Double Cylinder Option available for TP, K & L functions on XP98/99 RIM Devices	289
-----------	---	-----

Switches

Prefix

RX	Request to Exit	216
RX-LC	Request to Exit Low Current	250
RX-2	Request to Exit Double Switch	269
RX-AUX	RX to RX-2 Conversion - Order part number 050271-00.	224
WP-RX	Waterproof Request to Exit	311
LX-RX-LC	Request to Exit / Latchbolt Monitoring combination Low Current	390
LX-LC	Latchbolt Monitoring Low Current. Note: The XP devices require low current to work properly with the LX switch. Unlike the RX, this switch is mounted in the head of the device.	250

See page 103 for field installed switch kit part numbers.

Electric Unlocking

Prefix

List Add

E996	Electric Unlocking of outside E996 Trim - for XP98/99 rim devices. Available with L or LBE functions only. Specify handing. Available 24VDC, Fail Safe (FS). Can field convert to Fail Secure (FSE). Lever style 06 furnished standard. See page 89 for optional lever designs.	535
-------------	--	-----

Accessible Device

Prefix

List Add

AX	Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) requirement for 5 lb. maximum operation force. EL option available.	53
-----------	---	----

Connectors

Suffix

List Add

CON	Cross category solution using common interconnect components for electrical options. Available with RX and RXLC switches, EL and QEL, CX	N/C
------------	--	-----

XP98/99 Retrofit Kits

Model	Description	US26D	313 315 US28	US3 US15 US26	US32D	US4 US10
XP99-909	98/99 Series Device conversion to XP with 909 strike. Order part number 050676 - Specify finish.	845	815	930	876	839
XP99-954	98/99 Series Device conversion to XP with 954 strike. Order part number 050675 - Specify finish.	936	907	1003	967	930

Prices subject to change without notice.

 Indicates products that have EPD documentation available and meet LEED v4.

XP98/XP99 Series - Options (continued)

Electric Latch Retraction

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
EL	Electric Latch Retraction	799
HD-EL	Electric Latch Retraction with Hex Dogging feature (Panic Only)	799
SD-EL	Special center case dogging available with "EL" option . Specify handing.	1153
QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction	887
HD-QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction with hex Dogging feature (Panic Only)	887
SD-QEL	Special center case dogging available with "QEL" option. Specify handing.	1241
		List Each
EL Conversion Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050070-00 / 050078-00	932
EL Conversion Kit - w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050853-00 / 050854-00	932
HD-EL Conversion Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050384-00 / 050385-00 (Panic Only)	932
HD-EL Conversion Kit - w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 050855-00 / 050856-00 (Panic Only)	932
QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 958003-00 / 040065-00	932
QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 040063-00 / 040066-00	932
HD-QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit - 3' / 4'	Order part number 958004-00 / 040067-00 (Panic Only)	932
HD-QEL Baseplate Conv. Kit w/Connectors - 3' / 4'	Order part number 040064-00 / 040068-00 (Panic Only)	932
QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 114317-00	887
QEL Modular Conv. Kit w/Connectors	Order part number 040061-00	887
HD-QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 958002-00 (Panic Only)	887
HD-QEL Modular Conv. Kit w/Connectors	Order part number 040062-00 (Panic Only)	887

Chexit

<i>Prefix</i>		List Add
CX	Chexit - Controlled Exit Device 15 Second Delay furnished standard.	1572
Chexit Options:		List Add
* RCM	Remote Chexit Module	224
* RCM KIT-98	Less Module - specify part number 040199 and finish.	224
* RCM KIT-99	Less Module - specify part number 040198 and finish.	224
0 Delay	0 Second Delay	115
** 30 Delay	30 Second Delay	115
BOCA-15 Delay	15 Second Delay with BOCA Modification	115
✓** BOCA-30 Delay	30 Second Delay with BOCA Modification	115
✓** Other Delays	2-60 Seconds in 2 second intervals or infinite delay	154

✓ Consult factory for lead time

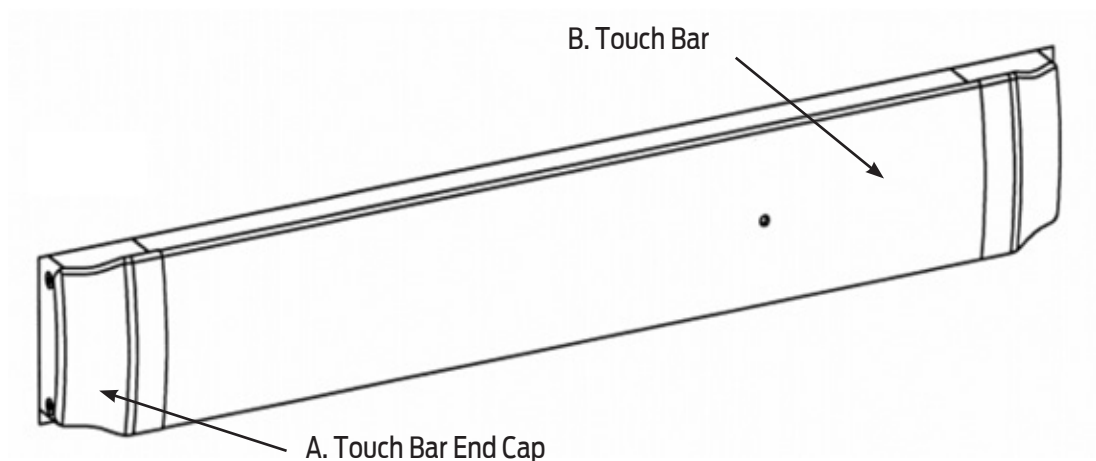
* 15 second module sold separately. Specify part number 040086.

** Over 15 second delay requires a letter of approval from the authority having local jurisdiction over the premises prior to the installation of the device. Allegion cannot grant such approval nor does it warrant local jurisdiction compliance.

Chexit is not available with any electrical options (EL, QEL).

Chexit is not available with any switches (RX, RXLC, RX2, WPRX, LXLC, LXRXLC)

Finish Chart - 94/95 INPACT Series



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A	B -Touch Bar Finishes*
Bright Brass	US3	605	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Bright Brass US3
Satin Brass	US4	606	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Brass US4
Satin Bronze	US10	612	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Bronze US10
Polished Chrome	US26	625	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Bright Stainless Steel US32
Satin Chrome	US26D	626	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Stainless Steel US32D
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Satin Stainless Steel US32D
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat - Black 315, 622	Powder Coat 313, 710
Satin Chrome, Antimicrobial	US26D-AM	626-AM	AM Clear over 622	AM Clear over Anodized

* Anodized Equivalent

No Sex Bolts are needed for the 94/95 Series device.

Prices subject to change without notice.

94/95 INPACT Series - Summary

EXIT HARDWARE

Type of Device

94/9547 (Concealed Vertical Rod) **94/9548** (Concealed Vertical Rod) **94/9575** (Mortise Lock)

Function

EO (Exit Only)	DT (Dummy Trim)	L (Lever-06 Standard)	LDT (Lever-Dummy Trim)
NL (Night Latch-Key Retracts)	LBE (Lever-Blank Escutcheon)	TL (Turn Lever)	TLBE (Turn Lever - Blank Escutcheon)
TLOP (Turn Lever, Opt. Pull)	K (Knob)		

Rating

None (Panic Exit Device) **- F** (Fire Exit Device)

Device Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US26 (Bright Chrome)
US26D (Satin Chrome)	US28 (Anodized Aluminum)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)	US26D-AM (Antimicrobial)

Device Handing

RHR (Right Hand Reverse) **LHR** (Left Hand Reverse)

Switch Options

LX (Latchbolt Monitoring)

Electric Options

QEL (Quite Electric Latch Retraction)

Device Options

CYL (Include Cylinder) **PL** (Pullman Latch w/ES Strike) **AX** (Accessible Device)

Rods For Surface / Concealed Vertical Devices only

LBR (Less Bottom Rod) **LBRAFL** (LBR with Aux. Fire Pin)

Strike Series

LS (Less Strike)	LTS (Less Top Strike)	575 (Std. Mortise)	575-2 (Opt. Mortise)
576A/576B (Opt. Mortise)	338 (Std. Concealed Vertical Rod)		

Bottom Strike Series

LBS (Less Bottom Strike) **304L** (Mortise) **385A** (Adjustable Mortise)

Strike Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	US32 (Bright Stainless)	US32D (Satin Stainless)	MD (e-Moly)

Trim Options

LT (Less Trim) **550** (Opt. Offset Dummy Trim) **392-7** (Opt. Wire Pull Trim)

Prices subject to change without notice.

(continued) **Summary - 94/95 INPACT Series**

Trim Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

03, 06, 07, 12, 17 (Levers)

Trim / Control Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	US26 (Bright Chrome)	US26D (Satin Chrome)	SP28 (Sprayed Lacquer Aluminum)
SPBLK (Black Painted)	SP313 (Dark Bronze)	US26D-AM (Anti-Microbial)	

Control Options

LC (Less Control)	376T (Thumbturn Control - CV)	940L (Lever Control)
--------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Control Lever Styles 06 Lever Standard

03, 06, 07, 12, 17 (Levers)	AST (Asti Lever)	ACC (Accent Lever)	MER (Meronia Lever)
	01, 02, 05, 16, 18 (Levers)	03K (03 Knurled Lever)	06K (06 Knurled Lever)

03 SS, 06 SS, 17 SS, LAT SS, LON SS, M57, M62 (Stainless Steel Levers)

M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85

Door / Frame Material

HM (Hollow Metal)

Door Thickness

1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)

Door Application

D (Double Egress)	P (Pair of Doors)	S (Single Door)
--------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------

Mortise Lock

LL (Less Lock)	SS7500IN	7500IN
-----------------------	-----------------	---------------

Mortise Lock Finish

US3 (Bright Brass)	US4 (Satin Brass)	US10 (Satin Bronze)	US10B (Satin Bronze-Oil Rubbed)
US19 (Flat Black)	US32 (Bright Stainless)	US32D (Satin Stainless)	SP28 (Sprayed Lacquer Aluminum)

Prices subject to change without notice.

94/95 INPACT Series - Devices

Devices 3' to 4' are priced complete with standard trim, and strike(s).
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Prices includes 338 and 385 Strikes)

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4	US3 US26	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control
94/9547EO	1488	1395	1418	1493	1560	1659	17	—
94/9547DT	1934	1841	1864	1939	1931	2117	19	550DT
94/9547L	2074	1981	2021	2122	2146	2317	22	940L
94/9547L-BE	2074	1981	2021	2122	2146	2317	22	940L-BE
94/9547L-DT	2147	2054	2098	2193	2219	2359	22	940L-DT
94/9547TL	2570	2477	2500	2609	2478	2805	22	550DT/376T
94/9547TL-BE	2539	2446	2469	2583	2443	2769	22	550DT/376T-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A strikes)

94/9547EO-F	1717	1632	1676	1744	1816	1972	17	—
94/9547L-F	2303	2218	2279	2373	2402	2630	22	940L
94/9547L-BE-F	2303	2218	2279	2373	2402	2630	22	940L-BE
94/9547TL-F	2799	2714	2758	2860	2734	3118	22	550DT/376T
94/9547TL-BE-F	2768	2683	2727	2834	2699	3082	22	550DT/376T-BE

EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Prices includes 338 and 385 Strikes)

94/9548EO	1704	1611	1634	1709	1776	1875	17	—
94/9548DT	2150	2057	2080	2155	2147	2333	19	550DT
94/9548L	2290	2197	2237	2338	2362	2533	22	940L
94/9548L-BE	2290	2197	2237	2338	2362	2533	22	940L-BE
94/9548L-DT	2363	2270	2314	2409	2435	2575	22	940L-DT
94/9548TL	2786	2693	2716	2825	2694	3021	22	550DT/376T
94/9548TL-BE	2755	2662	2685	2799	2659	2985	22	550DT/376T-BE

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Concealed Vertical Rod Devices

(Price includes 338 and 385A strikes)

94/9548EO-F	1933	1848	1892	1960	2032	2188	17	—
94/9548L-F	2519	2434	2495	2589	2618	2846	22	940L
94/9548L-BE-F	2519	2434	2495	2589	2618	2846	22	940L-BE
94/9548TL-F	3015	2930	2974	3076	2950	3334	22	550DT/376T
94/9548TL-BE-F	2984	2899	2943	3050	2915	3298	22	550DT/376T-BE

Prices subject to change without notice.

(continued) **Devices • 94/95 INPACT Series**

Devices 3' to 4' are priced complete with standard trim, and strike(s).
Cylinders are not included in price.

EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Price includes 575 strike)

	US26D	US28	313	US10	US4	US3 US26	Weight lbs.	Standard Trim/Control
94/9575EO	1807	1713	1761	1833	1901	2000	17	–
94/9575DT	2253	2159	2207	2279	2272	2458	19	550DT
94/9575NL	2253	2159	2207	2279	2272	2458	22	550DT
94/9575L	2393	2299	2364	2462	2487	2658	22	940L
94/9575L-BE	2393	2299	2364	2462	2487	2658	22	940L-BE
94/9575L-DT	2466	2372	2441	2533	2560	2700	22	940L-DT

FIRE EXIT HARDWARE

Mortise Lock Devices

(Price includes 575 strike)

94/9575EO-F	2043	1960	2021	2088	2163	2317	17	–
94/9575NL-F	2489	2406	2467	2534	2534	2775	22	550DT
94/9575L-F	2629	2546	2624	2717	2749	2975	22	940L
94/9575L-BE-F	2629	2546	2624	2717	2749	2975	22	940L-BE

Prices subject to change without notice.

94/95 INPACT Series - Options

Available on all 94 / 95 Series unless noted

Device Length

		List Add
2' 6" up to 2' 9.7/8" Door	Add per Device	142

Less Bottom Rod

Suffix

LBR	Available with UL Fire Label at no additional charge on 94/9547-F Devices.	N/C
-----	--	-----

Signal Switch

SS7500-IN	94/9575 Signal Switch Mortise Lock	216
-----------	------------------------------------	-----

Switch Option

Prefix

LX	Latchbolt Monitoring. Order part number 050226-00 for field replacement.	216
----	--	-----

Electric Latch Retraction

Prefix

QEL	Quiet Electric Latch Retraction	887
QEL Modular Conv. Kit	Order part number 958005-00	887

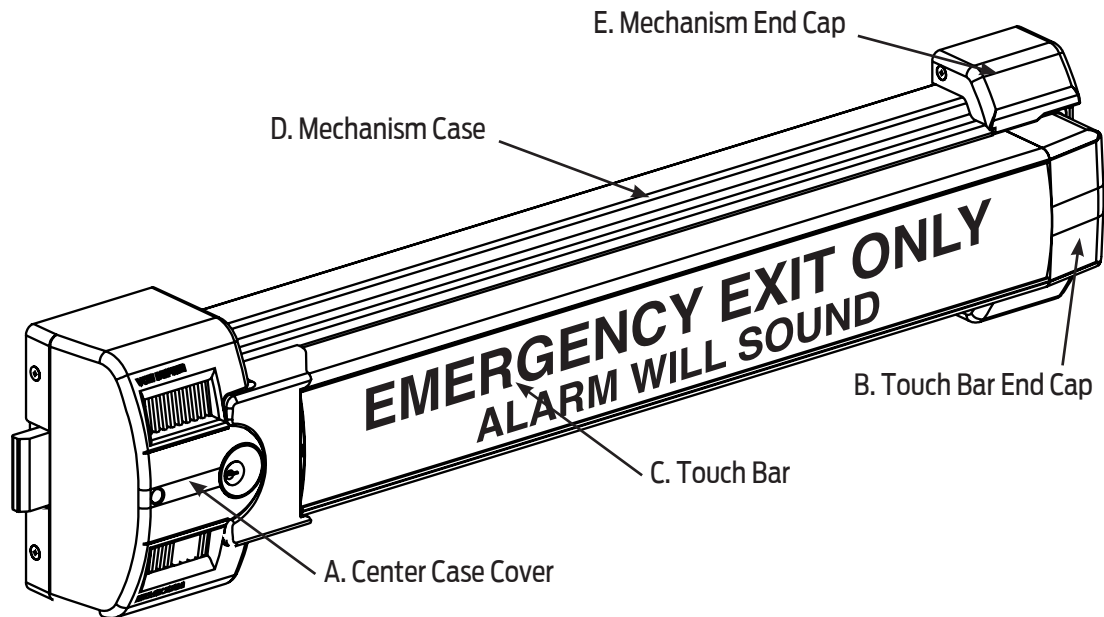
Accessible Device

Prefix

		List Add
AX	Accessible device compliant with the California Building Code (Section 11B-309.4) 49 requirement for 5 lb. maximum operation force. Available on AX94/9547 and AX94/9547-F. Trim functions available EO, DT, NL, L, LBE, LDT and LNL. Not available with QEL.	53

Prices subject to change without notice.

Finish Chart - 2670 Guard-X Series



Standard Finishes

Color	US Number	BHMA Number	A	B, E	C -Touch Bar Finishes	D
Anodized Aluminum	US28	628	Powder Coat	Plastic - Silver	Satin Stainless Steel US32D, 630	Anodized
Duranodic Dark Bronze	313	710	Powder Coat	Plastic - Brown	Duranodic Dark Bronze 313, 710	Powder Coat
Black	315	711	Powder Coat	Plastic - Black	Black 315, 711	Powder Coat

2670 Series Sex Bolt Quantities

Application	Sex Bolt 325 (Optional)
Aluminum Door	6

Prices subject to change without notice.

2670 Guard-X Series - Summary

Type of Device		
2670		
Device Finish		
US28 (Anodized Aluminum)	313 (Duranodic Dark Bronze)	315 (Black)
Device Length		
36" to 48" Door Width		
Device Handing		
RHR (Right Hand Reverse)	LHR (Left Hand Reverse)	
Device Options		
SNB (6 - # 325 Sex Bolts recommended for Alum doors)	CYL (3216 Rim Cylinder)	
Pushpad Sign		
ENG (English w/Braille Standard)	FR (French)	SP (Spanish)
Strike Series		
LS (Less Strike)	267 (Standard)	2609 (Double Door Strike)
Strike Finish		
US19 (Flat Black)		
Trim Options		
LT (Less Trim)	210DT (Dummy Pull Trim)	230DT (Dummy Pull Trim)
Trim Finish		
SP28 (Laquer Sprayed Aluminum)	SP313 (Dark Bronze)	
Door Thickness		
1.3/4 (1-3/4" Standard)		

2670 Guard-X Series - Devices

Locks are priced complete with strike, screw pack, and battery.
Rim cylinders and Sex Bolts are not included and must be ordered separately.
(Pricing includes 267 strike)

Model No.	Description	US28	313	315	Wt. lbs.
2670	(36" to 48" Door Width)	544	544	544	15

2670 Notes:

Pushpad Sign furnished in English w/Braille standard. French and Spanish language available at no additional charge.

Accessories:

Model No.	Description	US19	SP28	SP313	US26D	US10B
PT790	9-Volt External Power Supply	154	—	—	—	—
210DT x 050140	Dummy Pull Trim and Screw Pack	—	66	66	—	—
230DT x 050140	Dummy Pull Trim and Screw Pack	—	121	121	—	—
3216	Rim Cylinder	—	—	—	77	77
2609	Double Door Strike	96	—	—	—	—
267	267 Strike Pkg	32	—	—	—	—

Prices subject to change without notice.

Accessories

Prices subject to change without notice.

Dummy Cross Bars / Touch Bars

Dummy Cross Bars

Dummy cross bar priced complete with sex bolts.

Model No.	Description	US26D	US10B	US10	US4	US3 US26 SPBLK
55DU	55 series device dummy crossbar	1608	1608	1879	1514	2003
88DU	88 series device dummy crossbar	821	821	856	689	961

Dummy Touch Bars

3' dummy touch bar priced complete with sex bolts.

4' add \$18 list.

Model No.	Description	US26D	US28	US32D	313	US4 US10	US3 US26	315	US15
330	33A/99 series device dummy touch bar	694	574	–	593	621	694	1261	–
350	35A/98 series device dummy touch bar	694	574	731	593	621	694	1261	694

Switch Option

Prefix		List Add
RX	Request to Exit Switch. Available for 330, 350, 55DU, 88DU.	216
RX-2	Double RX - Request to Exit Switch. Available for 330, 350.	269
WP-RX	Waterproof Request to Exit - Available for 330, 350.	311
RX-AUX	Convert existing RX switch to RX-2 switch. Order part number 050271-00. Available for 330, 350	224
SS	Signal Switch. Available for 330/350. Specify handing RHR or LHR.	442

Dummy Cross Bar and Touch Bar Notes:

Back to Back Mounting - available on 330, 350 when used with outside trim. Finished fasteners supplied at **\$13.00 list add**.

Finish - US32D available on 350 series only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Rim Strikes

Model No.	Description	Non Finished	Standard			Optional				Wt. lbs.
			US19	US26D	US32D	US4 US10 US10B	US3	US26	US32	
264	22/88/98/99, 98/9957 Panic - Optional	—	88	102	—	—	—	—	—	0.25
268	88 Fire - Standard	—	109	—	128	145	153	—	153	0.38
299	22/88/98/99, 98/9957 Panic - Standard	—	52	64	—	64	82	82	—	0.30
299F	22/98/99 Fire, 98/9957 Fire - Standard	—	67	—	89	104	119	—	119	0.30
499F	22/98/99 Fire w/9954 Mullion - Standard	—	158	—	165	—	—	—	—	0.45
1408	Panic w/5754 Mullion - Standard	238	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30
1409	55 Panic - Standard/22 - Optional	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30
1410	Panic, Integral Stop - Optional	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30
1439	33A/35A Panic - Standard/22 - Optional	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30
1606	Panic, Sgl or Pr w/1654 Mullion - Optional	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.20
**1609	Panic - Optional	—	88	98	—	98	106	106	—	0.30
**1610	88 Panic, Stock HM Doors - Optional	—	88	98	—	98	106	106	—	0.30
267	2670 GUARD-X - Standard	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2609	2670 GUARD-X, Pairs - Optional	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
909	XP98/99 - Standard	—	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.30
954	XP98/99 Mullion - Optional	—	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.45

** 1609 and 1610 must be used with coordinator. Not a UL Fire Exit Hardware listed application.

Vertical Rod Top Strikes

150	33/3550AWDC/98/9950WDC includes shims and fasteners	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
249	33/3549A/98/9949 includes shims and fasteners	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
260U	22/33A/35A/88/98/9927/57 Panic, Flush Transom	—	88	98	—	98	119	119	—	0.30
260U-F	22/33A/88/98/9927/57 Fire Flush Transom	—	—	—	244	—	—	—	—	0.00
264	22/33A/35A/88/98/9927/57 Panic - Optional	—	88	102	—	—	—	—	—	0.25
266	33A/35A27 Panic - Standard	—	98	—	109	124	139	—	139	0.25
283	33A/35A/98/9947WDC, Wood Frames - specify door thickness	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10
299	22/88/98/9927/57 Panic - Standard	—	52	64	—	64	82	82	—	0.30
299F	22/98/9927 Fire - Standard	—	67	—	89	104	119	—	119	0.30
338	33A/35A/98/9947 and WDC - Standard	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.35
499F	33/3527A/98/9927 LBR Fire, Pairs - Standard	—	158	—	165	—	—	—	—	0.45
471U	5547 Panic, HM Frame - Standard	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.10
472U	5547WDC, 1-3/4" Dr, WD Frame - Standard	—	52	54	—	56	73	73	—	0.10
473U	5547WDC, 2-1/4" Dr, WD Frame - Standard	—	52	54	—	56	73	73	—	0.10

Vertical Rod Bottom Strikes

248L-4	22/33A/35A/98/9927, 98/9957 Panic - Standard	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.15
301L	55/8847 Fire - Standard	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.35
304L	22/33A/35A/98/9927, 98/9957 - Standard	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.25
349	33/3594A/98/9949 includes anchors and fasteners	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
* 385A	33A/35A/98/9947/48 and WDC - Standard	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.80
450	33/3550AWDC/98/9950WDC includes anchor and fasteners	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* The 385A is recommended over the 304L for wood door applications based on it's adjustability.

Mortise Lock Strikes

575	55/88/98/9975 - Standard	40	—	—	55	106	121	—	121	0.20
575-2	55/88/99/9875, Pairs 1-3/4" Dr - Optional	40	—	—	55	106	121	—	121	0.20
576A	55/88/98/9975, Pairs 1-3/4" Dr - Optional	109	—	—	115	130	144	—	144	0.20
576B	55/88/99/9875, Pairs 2-1/4" Dr - Optional	109	—	—	115	130	144	—	144	0.20

Prices subject to change without notice.

Trims

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

22 Series Trim

Model No.	Description	SP28 SP313	US26D US10B	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD:				
210DT	Dummy Trim	53	–	1.3
210NL	Night Latch	61	–	1.4
210K	Knob	239	–	1.8
230L	Lever	235	–	2.0
230TP	Thumbpiece	234	–	2.5
OPTIONAL:				
210K-BE	Knob, Blank Escutcheon	239	–	1.8
230EO	Exit Only Trim Plate	98	–	1.0
230DT	Dummy Trim	108	–	2.1
230NL	Night Latch	119	–	2.2
230L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon	235	–	2.0
230TP-BE	Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	234	–	2.5
110MD-NL	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - HM Door	–	111	0.4
110WD-NL	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - WD Door	–	111	0.4

33A/35A Series Trim

Model No.	Description	US26D	SPBLK US10B	US10	US4	US3 US15 US26 643E	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD:							
386DT	Dummy Trim	302	302	425	302	358	2.7
386NL	Night Latch - Specify handing	534	534	659	534	630	3.5
388	Night Latch Cylinder Trim	262	262	382	245	262	1.0
OPTIONAL:							
550DT	Dummy Trim - only available with 388 cyl. trim (Rim only)	446	446	446	371	458	2.0
392-6	Dummy Offset Pull	185	–	–	–	–	1.0

33A/35A Trim Notes:

Finish - Antimicrobial coating is available in US26D (US26D-AM) finish, **\$28 list add.**
Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

55 Series Trim

Model No.	Description	US26D	US10B	US10	US4	US3 US 26 SPBLK 643E	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD:							
550DT	Dummy Trim	446	446	446	371	458	2.0
555NL	Night Latch Trim - HM Door	655	655	666	535	672	2.0
556NL	Night Latch Trim - WD Door	655	655	666	535	672	2.0
609DT	Dummy Trim	314	314	345	262	347	2.5
110MD-NL	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - HM Door	111	111	111	105	113	1.0
110WD-NL	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - WD Door	111	111	111	105	113	1.0
555NL-CA	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - HM Door	315	315	316	273	325	1.0
556NL-CA	Night Latch Cylinder Assembly - WD Door	315	315	316	273	325	1.0

88 Series Trim

Specify device type when ordering (example: 880TP-V)

Model No.	Description	Device Type	US26D	US10B	US10	US4	US3 US 26 SPBLK 643E	Wt. lbs.
STANDARD:								
880EO	Exit Only Trim Plate	R or V&M	177	188	215	126	219	1.0
880DT	Dummy Trim	R, V&M or V-SA	229	246	292	178	297	2.9
880NL	Night Latch	R or M	246	265	314	189	319	2.9
880TP	Thumbpiece	R, V, or M	253	270	354	241	357	2.1
880TP-BE	Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	R, V, or M	253	270	354	241	357	2.1
880K	Knob	R, V, or M	297	318	375	241	379	2.7
880K-BE	Knob, Blank Escutcheon	R, V, or M	297	318	375	241	379	2.7
880K-DT	Knob, Dummy	R, V, or M	297	318	375	241	379	2.7
880K-NL	Knob, Night Latch	R only	297	318	375	241	379	2.7
OPTIONAL:								
608DT	Dummy Trim	–	322	322	392	253	397	2.5
608NL	Night Latch	R or M	322	322	392	253	397	2.5
608TP	Thumbpiece	R, V or M	346	346	423	270	424	2.9
608TP-BE	Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	R or M&V	346	346	423	270	424	2.8
606K	Knob	–	360	360	383	298	387	2.4
606K-BE	Knob, Blank Escutcheon	–	360	360	383	298	387	2.4
606K-DT	Knob, Dummy	–	360	360	383	298	387	2.4

55/88 Trim Notes:

880 Trim - when used with 88-F Rim devices on wood or composite doors use trim suffix "WDF" (no additional charge) ex. 880WDF-EO
Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

98/99 Series Trim

Specify device type when ordering (example: 990TP-R)

Model No.	Description	Device Type	US26D	SP313 US10B	SPBLK	US10	US4	US3 US15 US26 643E	Weight lbs.
STANDARD:									
990EO	Exit Only Trim Plate	–	142	148	148	185	123	167	1.1
990DT	Dummy Trim	–	221	237	237	237	178	247	2.8
990NL	Night Latch	R&V or M	237	244	244	247	193	253	2.9
990TP	Thumbpiece	R&V or M	315	326	326	314	261	341	2.1
990TP-BE	Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	R&V or M	315	326	326	314	261	341	2.1
996K	Knob	R&V or M	379	400	400	453	332	486	4.1
996K-BE	Knob, Blank Escutcheon	R&V or M	379	400	400	453	332	486	4.1
996K-DT	Knob, Dummy	–	370	386	386	439	326	466	4.1
996K-NL	Knob, Night Latch	R&V or M	370	386	386	439	326	466	4.1
110MD-NL	Night Latch Cyl. Assy, MD Dr	–	111	111	113	111	105	113	0.4
110WD-NL	Night Latch Cyl. Assy, WD Dr	–	111	111	113	111	105	113	0.4

OPTIONAL:

696DT	Dummy Trim	–	343	343	343	328	267	379	2.5
696NL	Night Latch	R&V or M	370	370	370	357	297	403	2.5
696TP	Thumbpiece	R&V or M	419	398	398	416	336	482	2.9
696TP-BE	Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	R&V or M	419	398	398	416	336	482	2.9
697DT	Dummy Trim	–	343	343	343	328	267	379	2.5
697NL	Night Latch	R&V or M	370	370	370	357	297	403	2.5
697TP	Thumbpiece	R&V or M	419	398	398	416	336	482	2.9
697TP-BE	Thumbpiece, Blank Escutcheon	R&V or M	419	398	398	416	336	482	2.9
996EO	Exit Only Trim Plate	R&V or M	292	301	301	341	288	357	–
392-7	Dummy Wire Pull	–	201	–	–	–	–	–	1.0

696/697 Trim Notes:

Wood or Composite Fire Labeled Doors - when using 696/697 trims with 98/99-F Rim Fire devices use trim suffix "WDF", ex. 696WDF
No additional charge.
Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

98/99 Series Trim

Specify device type when ordering (example: 996L-R)

Model No.	Description	Device Type	US26D	*US32 *US32D	SP313 US10B	SPBLK	US10	US4	US3 US15 US26 643E	Weight lbs.
Lever Trim with Standard Lever Designs										
996L	Lever	R&V or M	511	615	525	525	534	480	596	3.8
996L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon	R&V or M	511	615	525	525	534	480	596	3.8
996L-DT	Lever, Dummy	—	398	494	411	411	458	390	476	3.8
996L-NL	Lever, Night Latch	R&V or M	398	494	411	411	458	390	476	3.8
Lever Trim with M Collection Lever Designs										
996L	Lever	R&V or M	613	613	613	613	613	613	613	3.8
996L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon	R&V or M	613	613	613	613	613	613	613	3.8
996L-DT	Lever, Dummy	—	492	492	492	492	492	492	492	3.8
996L-NL	Lever, Night Latch	R&V or M	492	492	492	492	492	492	492	3.8

996 Standard Lever Design Notes:

06 Lever Design - furnished standard.

Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), Longitude (LON) at no additional charge.

- * **Stainless Steel Levers** - 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, Latitude-SS (LAT-SS), Longitude-SS (LON-SS) are available in US32D or US32.

US32D lever furnished with US15 trim plate. US32 lever furnished with US26 trim plate.

Handing - is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except on 12, Asti, Merano and Accent.

12, Asti, Merano and Accent lever designs specify handing RHR or LHR.

Knurled Levers - Specify "KN" suffix. Available standard on 03 (03-KN) and 06 (06-KN) lever designs, **\$91 list add.**

02-KN and 17-KN levers available through special order, **\$138 list add.**

996 M Collection Lever Design Notes:

M Collection Lever Designs - M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85.

- * **Stainless Steel Levers** - M57 and M62 lever designs available in stainless steel only.

US32D lever furnished with US15 trim plate. US32 lever furnished with US26 trim plate.

Handing - is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except M61, M62, M63, M85.

M61, M62, M63 and M85 lever designs specify handing RHR or LHR.

Knurled Levers - Specify with "KN" suffix. Available standard on M51 (M51-KN), M52 (M52-KN), M81 (M81-KN) lever designs, **\$91 list add.**

996 Trim Notes:

E996 Trim - Electric Unlocking of outside trim for 98/99 rim, mortise, surace and concealed devices with "L" and "LBE" functions.

Available 24VDC, Fail Safe (FS) bit can field convert to Fail Secure (FSE). Specify trim "E996", **\$535 list add.**

RX996 Trim - Request to exit available for 98/99 rim, mortise, surace and concealed devices.

Specify trim "RX996", **\$216 list add.**

Connectors (CON) - is a cross category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.

Available for E996 trim at no additional charge. Specify suffix "CON".

Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Trims (continued)

For other possible trim applications not shown, consult Von Duprin.

94/95 Series Controls

Lever Control with Standard Lever Designs

Model No.	Description	US26D	US10B SP313 SPBLK	US10	US4	US3 US26
940L	Lever	586	603	629	586	658
940L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon	586	603	629	586	658
940L-DT	Lever, Dummy	659	680	700	659	700

Lever Control with M Collection Lever Designs

940L	Lever	674	674	674	674	674
940L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon	674	674	674	674	674
940L-DT	Lever, Dummy	715	715	715	715	715

Standard Lever Design Notes:

06 Lever Design - furnished standard.

Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), Longitude (LON) at no additional charge.

Handing - is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except on 12, Asti, Merano and Accent. 12, Asti, Merano and Accent lever designs specify handing RHR or LHR.

Knurled Levers - Specify "KN" suffix. Available standard on 03 (03-KN) and 06 (06-KN) lever designs, **\$91 list add.**

02-KN and 17-KN levers available through special order, **\$138 list add.**

Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

M Collection Lever Design Notes:

M Collection Lever Designs - M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M61, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85.

Handing - is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except M61, M62, M63, M85.

M61, M63 and M85 lever designs specify handing RHR or LHR.

Knurled Levers - Specify with "KN" suffix. Available standard on M51 (M51-KN), M52 (M52-KN), M81 (M81-KN) lever designs, **\$91 list add.**

Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

370 Series

Model No.	Description	US10B US26D SPBLK	*US32 *US32D	US10	US4	US3 US26 643E	US15	Weight lbs.
371L	Lever, Key unlocks - 5547/8847-F	636	–	712	547	688	–	5
371L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 5547/8847-F	605	–	644	512	652	–	5
373L	Lever, Key unlocks - 88 Rim, 8827/8875	584	–	504	504	688	–	3
373L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 88 Rim, 8827/8875	554	–	473	473	652	–	5
373L-DT	Lever, Dummy - 88 Rim, 8827/8875	540	–	453	453	636	–	4
375L	Lever, Key unlocks - 5575	754	–	866	668	858	–	4
375L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 5575	723	–	836	632	821	–	6
375L-DT	Lever, Dummy - 5575	706	–	820	620	809	–	5
376L	Lever, Key unlocks - 5547	761	–	761	672	812	–	
376L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 5547/8847-F	731	–	731	642	784	–	
376WDC-L	Lever, WD - Key unlocks - 5547WDC	731	–	731	642	784	–	
376WDC-L-BE	Lever, WD, Blank Escutcheon - 5547WDC	761	–	761	672	812	–	
378L	Lever, Key Unlocks - 237	636	–	670	547	688	–	5
378L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 237	605	–	644	512	652	–	5
379L	Lever, Key Unlocks - 55 rim	762	–	683	683	866	–	
379L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 55 Rim	732	–	658	658	829	–	

360 Series Standard Lever Designs

360L	Lever, Key unlocks - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	612	682	644	531	665	665	3
360L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	582	646	620	490	628	628	5
360L-DT	Lever, Dummy - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	565	629	597	481	612	612	5

360 Series M Collection Lever Design

360L	Lever, Key unlocks - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	681	681	681	681	681	681	3
360L-BE	Lever, Blank Escutcheon - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	644	644	644	644	644	644	5
360L-DT	Lever, Dummy - 33/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	628	628	628	628	628	628	5

360/370 Series Standard Lever Design Notes:

06 Lever Design - furnished standard.

360 Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 05, 07, 12, 16, 17, 18, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER), Latitude (LAT), Longitude (LON) at no additional charge.

370 Optional Lever Designs - 01, 02, 03, 07, 12, 17, Accent (ACC), Asti (AST), Merano (MER) at no additional charge.

05 and 18 lever designs available through special order at no additional charge. Consult factory for lead time.

- * **Stainless Steel Levers** - 03-SS, 06-SS, 17-SS, Latitude-SS (LAT-SS), Longitude-SS (LON-SS) are available in US32D or US32. US32D lever furnished with US15 trim plate. US32 lever furnished with US26 trim plate.

360 Handing - is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except on 12, Asti, Merano and Accent. 12, Asti, Merano and Accent lever designs specify handing RHR or LHR.

370 Handing - requires handing. Specify RHR or LHR.

Knurled Levers - Specify "KN" suffix. Available standard on 03 (03-KN) and 06 (06-KN) lever designs, **\$91 list add.**

02-KN and 17-KN levers available through special order, **\$138 list add.**

360 M Collection Lever Design Notes:

360 M Collection Lever Designs - M51, M52, M53, M54, M55, M56, M57, M61, M62, M63, M81, M82, M83, M84, M85.

- * **Stainless Steel Levers** - M57 and M62 lever designs available in stainless steel only. US32D lever furnished with US15 trim plate. US32 lever furnished with US26 trim plate.

Handing - is field reversible and furnished RHR if not specified on all lever designs except M61, M62, M63, M85.

M61, M62, M63 and M85 lever designs specify handing RHR or LHR.

Knurled Levers - Specify with "KN" suffix. Available standard on M51 (M51-KN), M52 (M52-KN), M81 (M81-KN) lever designs, **\$91 list add.**

360/370 Control Trim Notes:

E360/E370 Control Trim - Electric Unlocking of outside control trim for use on all device types except mortise lock devices.

Specify handing RHR or LHR and Fail Secure (FSE) OR Fail Safe (FS). Must be furnished as L-BE function only 24VDC furnished standard, 12VDC available, consult factory for lead time. Specify with "E" prefix, **\$535 list add.**

Solid Wood or Composite Doors - using 370 series lever control trim, the 10WDA cover plate is required, **\$45 list add.** using 360 series lever control trim, the 33-WDA cover plate is required, **\$45 list add.**

Finish - US15 control trim for use on 35A series device only.

Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Cylinder Controls

Thumbturns

Model No.	Description	US10B US26D SPBLK	US10	US4	US3 US26 643E	US15	Weight lbs.
360T	Thumbturn - 33/35A Rim	636	670	547	688	688	4
360T-BE	Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 33/35A Rim	605	644	512	652	652	4
374T	Thumbturn - 33/3527A, 98/9927	636	670	547	688	688	5
374T-BE	Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 33/3527A, 98/9927	605	644	512	652	652	5
376T	Thumbturn - 33/3547A, 5547, 8847	636	670	547	688	688	4
376T-BE	Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 33/3547A, 5547, 8847	605	644	512	652	652	4
376WDC-T	Thumbturn, WD - 33A/35A/55/98/9947WDC	636	670	547	688	688	4
376WDC-T-BE	Thumbturn, Blank Escut., WD - 33A/35A/55/98/9947WDC	605	644	512	652	652	4
377T	Thumbturn - 8827, WS98/9927	636	670	547	688	–	4
377T-BE	Thumbturn, Blank Escutcheon - 8827	605	644	512	652	–	4

360/370 Cylinder Control Notes:

E360/E370 Cylinder Controls - Electric Unlocking of outside control for use on all vertical device types with T-BE or TL-BE function.

24VDC furnished standard, 12VDC available, consult factory for lead time. Specify with "E" prefix, **\$535 list add.**

Solid Wood or Composite Doors - using 370 series cylinder controls, the **10WDA cover plate** is required, **\$45 list add.**

using 360 series cylinder controls, the **33-WDA cover plate** is required, **\$45 list add.**

Finish - US15 control trim for use on 35A and 98 series device only.

Finish - 643E, consult factory for lead time.

Blank Plates

360EO	Blank Plate - 33A/35A Rim, 33/3527A, 33/3547A	297	311	255	320	320
373EO	Blank Plate - 88, 8827, 8875	297	311	255	320	–
374EO	Blank Plate - 33/3527A, 98/9927	297	311	255	320	320
376EO	Blank Plate - 3347, 8847	297	311	255	320	320

Prices subject to change without notice.

Cover Plates

Model No.	Description	SP28 SP313	US10B US26D	US10	US4	US3 SPBLK US26 US15
#10WDA	370 Series Controls on Wood Doors	–	45	45	45	45
33A-WDA	360 Series Controls on Wood Doors	–	45	45	45	45
50WDC-CP	33A/35A/98/9950WDC Cover Plate	–	55	55	55	55
229	22 Rim Device	90	–	–	–	–
589	5575L Device on Wood Doors	–	137	186	160	171
882	88 Rim Device	–	134	–	116	150
887	88 Rim/8827 Pairs with ANSI 161 door cutout	–	134	–	116	–
888	8875 or 8827 with ANSI 161 door cutout	–	134	–	116	–
889	373L Control with Sexbolts - specify device type R, M or V	–	202	206	193	213
997	98/99 Rim Device	90	–	90	90	–
998	994L Trim retrofit Plate	–	81	65	65	105

Cylinders

Model No.	Description	US4 US10 US10B US26D	Weight lbs.
3215	Mortise 1-1/4" - 20-001 XQ11-949	77	0.7
3216	Rim	77	0.6
3218	Dummy	77	0.1

Note: Custom keying is not available

Glass Bead Kits

Model No.	Description	Sprayed finish to Match US4, US10, US19, SP28, SP313	Wt. lbs.
98/99GBK-R/M	1/4" 98/99 Rim/Mortise	60	2.2
98/99GBK-CV	1/4" 98/99 Concealed Vertical	60	2.2
98/99GBK-CV-WDC	1/4" 98/99 Concealed Vertical for Wood Doors	60	
98/99GBK-V	1/4" 98/99 Surface Vertical	85	2.4
98/99GBK-R-499F	1/4" 98/99 Rim used with 499-F Strike	85	3.6
XP98/99GBK-R/M	1/4" XP98/99 Rim/Mortise	96	
XP98/999GBK-R-954	1/4" XP98/99 Rim used with 954 Strike	96	
33A/35A-GBK-R	1/4" 33A/35A Rim	60	
33A/35A-GBK-SV	1/4" 33A/35A Surface Vertical	85	
33A/35A-GBK-CV	1/4" 33A/35A Concealed Vertical	60	
22GBK-R	1/4" 22 Rim	60	2.2
22GBK-V	1/4" 22 Surface Vertical	85	2.4
22GBK-R-499F	1/4" 22 Rim used with 499-F Strike	85	3.6

Prices subject to change without notice.

Mullions

Von Duprin Mullions are furnished for flat sills.
 Strikes are not included except where indicated.
 When required, strikes should be ordered with devices.

Steel Mullions

Model No.	Description	For Openings Up To:	With KR option For Openings Up To:	SP28 SP313	Weight lbs.
1654	Prepped for two 1606 Strikes - If 1606 strikes are not specified on your order, two 1606 strikes will be added per mullion. Each 1606 strike is \$64 list .	7' 2"	7' 6"	518	28
		8' 2"	8' 6"	560	33
		10' 2"	10' 6"	648	41
4754	Prepped for two 4263 Monitor Strikes	7' 2"	7' 6"	716	30
		8' 2"	8' 6"	758	35
		10' 2"	10' 6"	841	43
4854	Prepped for one 299 strike and one 6111 Electric Strike. Advise Handing of Electric Strike Prep.	7' 2"	7' 6"	716	30
		8' 2"	8' 6"	758	35
		10' 2"	10' 6"	841	43
4954	Prepped for two 299 Strikes	7' 2"	7' 6"	518	28
		8' 2"	8' 6"	560	33
		10' 2"	10' 6"	648	41
4954-XP	Prepped for two 909 Strikes, for the XP device.	7' 2"	7' 6"	518	28
		8' 2"	8' 6"	560	33
		10' 2"	10' 6"	648	41
* 9854	Prepped for one 499F and one 6111 Electric Strike or one 268 Strike and one 6111 Electric Strike. Advise handing of Electric Strike Prep.	7' 3"	7' 5"	999	32
		8' 3"	8' 5"	1041	40
		10' 3"	10' 5"	1127	48
9954	Prepped for two 499F or 268 Strikes	7' 3"	7' 5"	803	33
		8' 3"	8' 5"	844	38
		10' 3"	10' 5"	929	46
9954-XP	Prepped for two 954 Strikes, for the XP device.	7' 3"	7' 5"	803	33
		8' 3"	8' 5"	844	38
		10' 3"	10' 5"	929	46

* When used with 22, 98 or 99 Series Rim Devices and 499F strikes are not ordered with devices, two 499F strikes per 9954 and one per 9854 will be added. Each 499F strike is **\$158 list**.

Aluminum Mullions

Furnished with Stabilizers and Weatherstripping

Model No.	Description	For Openings Up To:	US4, US10 US28 313	315	Weight lbs.
5654	Prepped for two 299 Strikes	7' 2"	1201	1443	17
		8' 2"	1284	1525	20
		10' 2"	1525	1804	25
5654-XP	Prepped for two 909 Strikes, for the XP device.	7' 2"	1201	1443	17
		8' 2"	1284	1525	20
		10' 2"	1525	1804	25
5754	Prepped for a 1408 Double Strike Price includes strike. Note: If 5754 is ordered w/device - Specify device L/strike	7' 2"	1440	1682	17
		8' 2"	1517	1763	20
		10' 2"	1682	1768	25

REFERENCE NOTES:

Mullions are furnished standard for 7'0 doors when door height is not specified.

Blank Mullions (without strike preparation) are available at the same price as standard Mullions.

The 9854 and 9954 are U.L. Fire approved for heights up to 8'0" with 22-F and 88-F Rim Device. For door heights over 8'0" mullion is furnished less U.L. label.

The 9854 and 9954 are U.L. Fire approved for heights up to 10'0" with 98/99-F Rim Device. For door heights over 10'0" mullion is furnished less U.L. label.

ADA centerline height of 37" is available at no additional charge, must be specified.

Special Centerlines (other than 39-11/16") or **Special Length** mullions, see page 16 for pricing.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Steel Mullion Options and Accessories

SP28

SP313

Model No.	Description	
KR	Keyed Removable option - Prefix Mullion model with "KR"	433
	KR1654/4954 List Add to Mullion price	
	KR98/9954/4754/4854 List Add to Mullion price	
KR54	Keyed Removable Kit for 1654 and 4954 Mullions	433
KR54-F	Keyed Removable Kit for 98/9954/4754/4854 Mullion	477
MT54	Wall Mounted Storage Kit "specify part number 050581"	138
154	Mullion Stabilizers (set of four, 2 attaches to the mullion and 2 to the door)	84

Aluminum Mullion Accessories

Part Number

All
Finishes

Mullion Angle Bracket - For Narrow Transom Bars	050092-00	50
---	-----------	----

Rod and Latch Guard

For use with all Von Duprin Surface Vertical rod devices.
Specify Handing.

Model No.	Description	Part Number	US32D
RG-27	Rod and Latch Guard	050061-32 (RHR), 050062-32 (LHR)	404
RG-27-3	Rod and Latch Guard Extended 3' Door	050261-32 (RHR), 050262-32 (LHR)	842
RG-27-4	Rod And Latch Guard Extended 4' Door	050263-32 (RHR), 050264-32 (LHR)	1089
RGO	Rod Guard Only	050066-32 (NON-HANDED)	252
LGO	Latch Guard Only	050067-32 (RHR), 050068-32 (LHR)	148
LGO-3	Latch Guard Only Extended 3' Door	050265-32 (RHR), 050266-32 (LHR)	600
LGO-4	Latch Guard Only Extended 4' Door	050267-32 (RHR), 050268-32 (LHR)	842

Prices subject to change without notice.

237 Two Point Latch

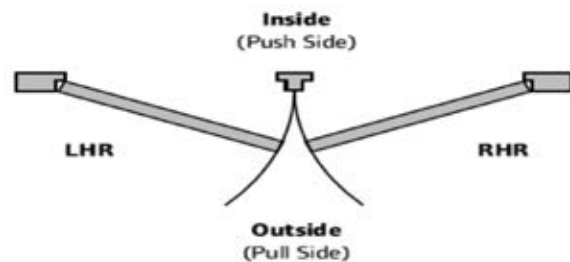
Price includes 304L Strike. Cylinders are not included.
Can not be used on doors requiring panic or fire exit hardware.

UL Listing: Two-and Three-point Locks and Latches (for Fire Doors) – UL 10 C.
 Rating: 3HR Pairs (Double Egress), 90 Min. Pairs (Swing Same Direction), Door Size: 8'0 x 8'0 Pairs (Hollow Metal only)
Windstorm Rating: **UL–FEMA 320** and **361** certified: 4'0 x 8'0 Single Doors (Non-fire-rated) Hollow Metal,
 8'0 x 8'0 Pairs Hollow Metal. **UL –ANSI/ICC 500** certified for F5 Tornado applications.
 These products are listed with Steelcraft PW14 Series door for Tornado Listings.

Outswing Door (RHR and LHR)

Function	Model No.	Push	Pull	US10B			US3
				US26D	US10	US4	US26
Exit Only	237EO	237 BE	None	2390	2390	2294	2445
Class room	237L	237 BE	378 w/cyl	3025	3060	2843	3133
Passage	237L-BE	237 BE	378 BE	2994	3034	2805	3097
Storeroom	237L-NL	237 BE	378 NL	3025	3060	2843	3133

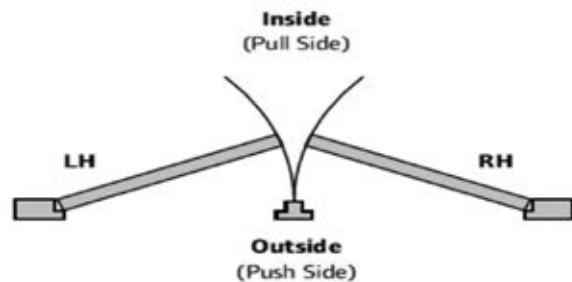
- Windstorm-rated 237 outswing only
- If cylinder is required on push side, add suffix "C" to model #. (e.g. 237EO-C)
- Cylinder (mortise 3215) not included in pricing.
- The #06 Lever is furnished standard.
- Optional lever designs, #03 and #17 are available at no additional charge



Inswing Door (RH and LH)

Function	Model No.	Push	Pull	US10B			US3
				US26D	US10	US4	US26
Exit Only	237EO	None	237 BE	2390	2390	2294	2445
Class room	237L	378 w/cyl	237 BE	3025	3060	2843	3133
Passage	237L-BE	378 BE	237 BE	2994	3034	2805	3097
Storeroom	237L-NL	378-NL	237 BE	3025	3060	2843	3133

- Windstorm-rated 237 outswing only
- If cylinder is required on pull side, add suffix "C" to model #. (e.g. 237EO-C)
- Cylinder (mortise 3215) not included in pricing.
- The #06 Lever is furnished standard.
- Optional lever designs, #03 and #17 are available at no additional charge.



How to order:

Model	_____	237 EO	RHR	06	26D
EO / L / L-BE / L-NL					
Handing	_____				
LHR / RHR / LH / RH					
Lever Style	_____				
03 / 06 / 17					
Finish	_____				
US3 / US4 / US10 / US10B / US26 / US26D					

Prices subject to change without notice.

Extension Rod Kits

Model	Description	List Price All Finishes
ER-24-88	24" Extension Rod for 8827	25
ER-36-22/33A/99	36" Extension Rod for 2227, 3327A, 3527A, 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	25
ER-12-WS	12" Extension Rod for WS98/9927	25
ER-ADJ10-55/88	Adjustable Extension Rod, over 8' up to 10' for 5547, 5547WDC, 8847	25
ER-ADJ10-33A/99	Adjustable Extension Rod, 8'4" - 10' for 3347A, 3348A, 3547A, 3548A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	25
ER-ADJ9.11-94	Adjustable Extension Rod, 8'3" - 9'11" for 9447, 9547	25

(for non-standard door heights) Extension Rod Kits

**Fire rated devices over 8' may be provided less UL label based on the door application.
Caution: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory**

Model	Description	UnFinished	US15 US26D	313 US10B	US10	US4	US3 US26 US32	315	SPBLK
ER-36-88	36" Extension Rod for 8827	-	77	118	87	74	265	-	265
ER-48-88	48" Extension Rod for 8827	-	90	131	105	87	278	-	278
ER-60-33A	60" Extension Rod for 3327A, 3527A	-	234	234	271	265	283	283	-
ER-60-99	60" Extension Rod for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	-	121	121	224	148	236	236	-
ER-ADJ11.8-33A/99	Adjustable Extension Rod, 10' - 11'8" for 3347A, 3547A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ13.4-33A/99	Adjustable Extension Rod 11'8" - 13'4" for 3347A, 3547A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ15-33A/99	Adjustable Extension Rod, 13'4" - 15' for 3347A, 3547A, 9847, 9847WDC, 9848, 9947, 9947WDC, 9948	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ12-5547	Adjustable Extension Rod 10' - 12' for 5547	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ14-5547	Adjustable Extension Rod 12' - 14' for 5547	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ16-5547	Adjustable Extension Rod, 14' - 16' for 5547	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ12-5547WDC	Adjustable Extension Rod 10' - 12' for 5547WDC	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ14-5547WDC	Adjustable Extension Rod 12' - 14' for 5547WDC	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ16-5547WDC	Adjustable Extension Rod, 14' - 16' for 5547WDC	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ12-5547F	Adjustable Extension Rod 10' - 12' for 5547-F, 8847-F	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ14-5547F	Adjustable Extension Rod 12' - 14' for 5547-F, 8847-F	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ER-ADJ16-5547F	Adjustable Extension Rod, 14' - 16' for 5547-F, 8847-F	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

One Piece Top Rod Kits

**Fire rated devices over 8' may be provided less UL label based on the door application.
Caution: Other special door and frame conditions may require additional charges. Consult factory.**

Model	Description	US26D	313	US10	US4	US3 US26	315	SPBLK
OP-8-88	8 - for door heights up to 8' for 8827	116	166	180	180	360	-	360
OP-8-99	8 - for door heights up to 8' for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	201	201	129	102	201	201	-
OP-10-99	10' - for door heights up to 10' for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	223	223	140	124	218	218	-
OP-12-99	12 - for door heights up to 12' for 9827, 9857, 9927, 9957	236	236	156	145	245	245	-

Prices subject to change without notice.

Security Screw Packages

Security Screws are pin-in-socket type and require special hex wrenches

	All Finishes	Wrench Model# Required
Devices		
22/22-F Rim	13.00	2
2227/2227-F	46.00	2
33A/35A Rim	23.00	2
33A/3527A	62.00	2
33/3547A/47A-F	34.00	2
88/88-F Rim/8875/75-F	39.00	2
8827	60.00	2
8827-F	89.00	2
8847-F	47.00	2
98/99/99-F/98-F Rim/98/9975/75-F	47.00	2
98/9927/27-F	55.00	2
98/9947/47-F and WDC	45.00	2

Trims and Controls

230/880/990	11.50	2
230/990x330/350	39.00	2
386/360L-DT x330/350	18.00	2
371/373	26.00	2
374/376/377	11.50	2
696/697	10.50	2
696/697x330/350	23.00	2

Mechanical Strikes

1439/1606/248L-4/264/266/299/299F	11.50	2
1408	22.00	2
268	19.00	2
338	9.50	2
385A	7.50	2
499F	35.00	2
575/576	10.50	2

Other Mechanical Products

330/350 Pushbar	23.00	2
1654/4954 Mullion	33.00	2
5654/5754 Mullion	17.00	2
9954 Mullion	76.00	2, 4
154 Mullion Stabilizer	13.00	2
7500 Lock	10.50	2

Electrical Products

4263/4570/4582/4690 Monitor Strike	10.50	2
4570/4690 Monitor Strike	10.50	2
4670 Monitor Strike	10.50	2
6211-16/6222-26 Electric Strike	9.50	2
EPT	55.00	2

Wrenches (One set of required wrenches charged per order unless specified otherwise)

Model No.	Description	Part Number	List Each
#1	1/8" Hex - #6 Screw	010060-00	17.00
#2	5/32" Hex - #8-1/4 Screw	010059-00	17.00
#3	7/32" Hex - 3/8 Screw	010061-00	17.00
#4	3/16" Hex - 5/16 Screw	010062-00	17.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Sex Bolts

Machine screws are supplied with the Device.

Model No.	Thread Size		List Price
425	10-24	Package of 2	21.00
625	12-24	Package of 2	21.00
325	1/4-20	Package of 2	21.00
525	12-24	Package of 2	21.00
825	10-24	Package of 2	21.00

REFERENCE NOTES:

625 and 825 sexbolts furnished standard for 1 3/4" thick door. Specify 2 1/4" if required.

SLM Blocking Mounting Packages

For use with devices on doors with special high density blocking material.
Blocking material must be UL or Warnock Hersey approved.

Type	Unfinished	US3, US4, US10B US32D, US32
99 Rim	19.00	—
9927	25.00	—
9975/9947	10.50	—
88 Rim	—	29.00
8827	—	51.00
8875	—	29.00
5547WDC	—	35.00
RG-27	25.00	—
RGO	10.50	—
LGO	10.50	—

Prices subject to change without notice.

Notes

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electrical Products

Prices subject to change without notice.

Alarm Kits

Model No.	US15	SP28 SP313	US4 US28 US10 313	US32D	US3 US26 315	Weight lbs.
22 ALK	–	475	–	–	–	2.2
33A-ALK	–	–	535	–	535	1.1
35A-ALK	535	–	535	–	535	1.1
98 ALK	535	–	535	565	535	1.1
99 ALK	–	–	535	–	535	1.1

OPTIONS:

Connector (CON) is a cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.
Available for ALK at no additional charge. Specify CON.

REFERENCE NOTES:

Above prices include switch kit - "RX" is standard, "LX" is optional at no charge. To order "Less Switch", **deduct \$216 list**.
When ordering alarm kits separate from devices, the 3' device kit is furnished standard. Specify 4' if required, no additional charge.
The "EI" External Inhibit feature is standard on the ALK at no additional charge.

Mortise Locks

Model No.	Description	US32D	US3, US4, US19, US10, US10B, US32	Wt. lbs.
7500	Standard Mortise Lock	574	592	3.5
7500-2	Double Cylinder Mortise Lock	749	767	3.5
7500-IN	INPACT Device Mortise Lock	712	731	3.5
E7500	Electric Unlocking Mortise Lock	1109	1127	3.5
SS7500	Signal Switch Mortise Lock	790	808	3.5
SS7500-IN	94/9575 Signal Switch Mortise Lock	928	947	3.5

E7500 Notes:

Voltage/Current - furnished standard 24VDC if not specified. 12VDC available at no additional charge.

AC requires SO-12 or SO-24 Rectifier Kit, specify voltage/current 24VAC or 12VAC, **\$36 list add**.

Fail Mode - specify FAIL-SECURE (FSE) or FAIL SAFE (FS).

Functions - available for use with "TP", "K" or "L" functions only.

Connector (CON) - is a cross-category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options.
Available for E7500 and SS7500 at no additional charge. Specify CON.

See catalog section on SS7500 or E7500 for required accessory equipment.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Model No.	Part No.	List Price Non-Finished
RX Switch Kit	050251-00	216
WPRX Waterproof Switch Kit	051881-00	311
RX-LC Switch Kit	050281-00	250
RX-2 Switch Kit	050270-00	269
RX-Aux Switch Kit	050271-00	224
LX Switch Kit 3' Device	050254-00	216
LX Switch Kit 4' Device	050255-00	216
LX-LC Switch Kit 3' Device	050283-00	250
LX-LC Switch Kit 4' Device	050285-00	250
EL-LX Switch Kit	050247-00	216
EL-LX-LC Switch Kit	050287-00	250
LX-RX Switch Kit 3' Device	050256-00	327
LX-RX Switch Kit 4' Device	050257-00	327
LX-RX-LC Switch Kit 3' Device^a	050289-00	390
LX-RX-LC Switch Kit 4' Device	050291-00	390
EL-LX-RX Switch Kit	050259-00	327
EL-LX-RX-LC Switch Kit	050293-00	390
LX 94/95 Switch Kit (After 4/2005)	050226-00	216

Delayed Exit System

Designed to meet NFPA 101 "Special Locking Arrangement" applications

Note: A complete system requires several components not included with controller. Consult catalog for details.

Model No.	Description	List Price
* DE5300	Logic Controller 15 Second Delay furnished standard. Order part number 114884-00	843
* OVER 15 SECOND DELAY REQUIRES A LETTER OF APPROVAL FROM THE AUTHORITY HAVING LOCAL JURISDICTION OVER THE PREMISES PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF THE DEVICE. ALLEGION CANNOT GRANT SUCH APPROVAL NOR DOES IT WARRANT LOCAL JURISDICTION COMPLIANCE.		
✓ 0 Delay	0 Second Delay	115
✓ 30 Delay	30 Second Delay	115
✓ BOCA-15 Delay	15 second delay with BOCA Modification	115
✓ BOCA-30 Delay	30 second delay with BOCA Modification	115

✓ Consult factory for lead time.

Interface Boxes/Relays

Model No.	List Price
JB7	570
Enclosure with terminal strip. Order part number EBOX.101 Optional relays are available for factory or field installation	
Factory Installed	List add per Interface Box
R1	24VDC SPDT 248
R2	24VDC DPDT 248
R3	24VDC Delay on Make Time Delay 408
R4	24VDC Delay on Break Time Delay 408
Field Installed	Each Price
R5	24VDC SPDT. Order part number RELAY.101 248
R6	24VDC DPDT. Order part number RELAY.102 248
R7	24VDC DPDT. Order part number RELAY.103 408
R8	24VDC DPDT. Order part number RELAY.104 408

Prices subject to change without notice.

Allegion Connect - Wire Harnesses

Model No.	Description	Part #	Net Price*
Harnesses with Molex Connectors on both ends			
CON-6	6" Wire Harness	106190-00	9.40
CON-12	12" Wire Harness	106191-00	12.50
CON-26	26" Wire Harness	106192-00	14.00
CON-32	32" Wire Harness	106193-00	15.10
CON-38	38" Wire Harness	106194-00	15.60
CON-44	44" Wire Harness	106195-00	16.10
CON-50	50" Wire Harness	106196-00	16.60
CON-192	192" Wire Harness	106197-00	39.50
Harnesses with Molex Connectors on one end, crimped pins on the other end			
CON-6P	6" Wire Harness	106201-00	12.00
CON-12P	12" Wire Harness	106202-00	15.10
CON-26P	26" Wire Harness	106203-00	16.60
CON-32P	32" Wire Harness	106204-00	17.70
CON-38P	38" Wire Harness	106205-00	18.20
CON-44P	44" Wire Harness	106206-00	18.70
CON-50P	50" Wire Harness	106207-00	19.20
CON-192P	192" Wire Harness	106208-00	41.60
Harnesses with Molex Connectors on one end, stripped leads on the other			
CON-6W	6" Wire Extension to power supply	106210-00	12.00
Service Kit			
CON-KIT	Connector Service Kit-contains: - 100 each of male and female terminals - 10 each of male connector 4-pin and 8-pin - 10 each of female connector 4-pin and 8-pin - 1 extraction tool	050823-00	98.80

* Prices shown are non-discountable

Electric Power Transfers

Model No.		SP28	SP313	Weight lbs.
EPT 2	Two 18 gauge wires	457	457	2.5
EPT 10	Ten 24 gauge wires	484	484	2.5
BAA	"Buy America Act" compliant EPT option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	N/C		
CON	Connector (CON) is a cross category solution using common interconnect components for electrified options. Available for EPT10. Specify CON.	10	10	

Prices subject to change without notice.

Standard Features

- UL294 Listed for Access Control
- Class 2 rated power limited output
- Universal 110-220 VAC Input
- Regulated and filtered DC outputs
- AC input, battery and DC output LED indicators
- 1 connector for optional distribution boards
- AC input status indication on outside cover
- AC monitoring
- 14" H x 12" W x 4" D enclosure

1. Select Power Supply

Model	Description	List Price
PS902	Base Power Supply (2A @ 12/24 VDC field selectable) (approx. weight 9 lbs) PS902 is able to accept a total of 1 optional distribution board and 1 900-FA board	214
PS904	Base Power Supply (4A @ 12/24 VDC field selectable) (approx. weight 11 lbs) PS904 is able to accept a total of 2 optional distribution boards.	406
PS906	Base Power Supply (6A @ 12/24 VDC field selectable) (approx. weight 7 lbs) PS906 is able to accept a total of 3 optional distribution boards.	629
PS914	Base Power Supply (4A (16A inrush) @ 12/24 VDC field selectable) (approx. weight 9 lbs) PS914 is able to accept a total of 2 optional distribution boards and 2 900-FA boards	615
PS914RFK	The PS914RFK allows the retrofit of the PS914 into an existing PS873 cabinet.	721
BAA	"Buy America Act" compliant power supply option will be labeled as "Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign materials"	33

When specifying power supply with "EL" or "QEL" Electric Latch Retraction devices, the 2RS is furnished when board option is not specified.

2. Select Optional Distribution Board with or without FA (Fire Alarm Relay)

Model	Description	Part #	List Price
900-4R	Independently controlled relays	44489912-00	145
900-4R-FA	Independently controlled relays with FA		197
900-2RS	2 Relay board output	44489896-00	148
900-2RS-FA	2 Relay board output with FA		200
* For field installation, use model number. Example: 900-2RS.			
900-4RL	4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays	44489920-00	398
900-4RL-FA	4 Relay board integrated logic for controlling security interlocks, auto operators and time delays with FA		450
900-8F	8 fuse protected outputs	44489946-00	52
900-8F-FA	8 fuse protected outputs with FA		104
900-8P	8 PTC protected outputs	44489938-00	52
900-8P-FA	8 PTC protected outputs with FA		104
900-BBK	Battery Backup Kit (includes two 7A/hr batteries)	44489961-00	207
900-BB	Battery Backup Board Only	44489953-00	104
900-BAT	Batteries Only (qty 2)	44487155-00	104

3. Select Other Power Supply Options

Model	Description	Part #	List Price
900-FA	Fire Alarm Relay (EIR) module is a plug-in relay to provide an interface with fire or other emergency override systems PS902: may be installed directly on power supply or may be used with optional distribution boards PS914: must be used with optional distribution boards. If an optional board is not listed the 900-8F-FA will be provided.	44487247-00	52
900-KL	Key Lock Cover (not available with BAA)	44486850-00	33

Note: PS902, PS904, PS 906 and PS914 power supplies require connection to AC line voltage. Installation and all electrical connections (high and low voltage) should be performed by a qualified electrical contractor.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electric Strikes

How to Order:

Model	Power failure mode	Optional		Optional		Optional		Allegion connect
		Dual switch	Voltage	Rectifier kit	Shim	Finish	Buzzer	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Specify for:	6100 6200	6100 6200	6100 6200	4200 5100 6100 6200 6300	6100 6300	5100 6100 6200	4200 6100 6200	6100 6200

4200 Series Electric Strikes for cylindrical and deadlatch locks

Features

- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure without disassembly
- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 200 mA / 24 VDC at 100 mA
- Compatible with all Schlage and Falcon cylindrical locks as well as cylindrical and deadlatch locks of many other manufacturers
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 endurance & dynamic strength
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 2 static strength

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Alumi-num	Single	Mullion Pair	BHMA 630 US32D
4211		1/2"-3/4"	■		■	■	Shallow 1-3/8" backbox depth	168
4212		1/2"-5/8"	■		■	■	Includes latchbolt monitor. Shallow backbox.	201
Options (please specify):								
S012	Rectifier Kit		Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC (For 16 VAC current, use S024 rectifier kit)					36
S024	Rectifier Kit		Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC					36
EB	Entry Buzzer		Use in fail-secure applications					36
090110	Faceplate, Round Corner		Additional faceplate option, square corner is standard in the box, both in BHMA 630/US32D satin stainless steel finish					16

5100 Series Electric Strike for cylindrical and deadlatch locks

Features

- Adjustable keeper improves fit on tight door preps
- Field selectable fail-safe/fail-secure
- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 380 mA / 24 VDC at 190 mA
- Compatible with Schlage and Falcon cylindrical and deadlatch locks including those of many other manufacturers
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 endurance & dynamic strength
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 2 static strength
- UL 1034 burglary-resistant

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Alumi-num	Single	Mullion Pair	BHMA 689 US SP28	BHMA 622 US19	BHMA 695 US SP313
5100-3FP		1/2"-5/8"	■	■	■	■	3 faceplates included with hardware for an all-in-one boxed solution	217	217	217
Options (please specify):										
S012	Rectifier Kit		Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC (For 16 VAC current, use S024 rectifier kit)					36		
S024	Rectifier Kit		Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC					36		

Prices subject to change without notice.

6100 Series Electric Strikes for rim exit devices

Features

- Furnished standard in fail secure configuration unless specified fail safe (see options)
- 24 VDC supplied standard if not specified otherwise (see options)
- Compatible with Von Duprin and Falcon rim exit devices and those of many other manufacturers
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 endurance & dynamic strength
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.5 Grade 1, 1500 lb. hold force
- UL1034 burglary-resistant

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Alumi-num	Single	Mullion Pair		US3	US4	US10	US10B	BHMA 629 US32	BHMA 630 US32D
6111	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	Can use with vertical rod exit devices	898	761	786	786	813	752
6112	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	Designed to replace FA 310-5 with minor frame modification	862	704	746	746	722	704
6113	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■	■		886	752	765	765	765	752
6114		3/4"	■		■	■		Surface applied for use with rim nightlatch devices	845	765	798	798	738	728
6121		3/4"	■	■	■		*	*For rim exit devices on double doors without mullion	1338	1048	1146	1146	1133	1048

For Options please see list under 6200 Series section.

6200 Series Electric Strikes for mortise or cylindrical locks

Features

- Furnished standard in fail secure configuration unless specified fail safe (see options)
- 24 VDC supplied standard if not specified otherwise (see options)
- Compatible with mortise (without deadbolt) and cylindrical lock applications except where noted
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1 endurance & dynamic strength
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.5 Grade 1, 1500 lb. hold force
- UL10C fire rated (fail secure only)
- UL1034 burglary-resistant

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Alumi-num	Single	Mullion Pair		US3	US4	US10	US10B	BHMA 629 US32	BHMA 630 US32D
6210	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Mortise only. Includes strike pocket inserts for deadlocking triggers	842	685	751	751	779	685
6211	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Retrofits VD 3140 or FA 712	762	652	685	685	654	646
6211AL	■	3/4"			■	■		Retrofits FA 722	806	670	727	727	678	670
6211WF	■	3/4"		■		■		Retrofits FA 732 with minor frame modification	762	652	685	685	654	652
6212	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Fits modified ANSI 115.2 cutout. Retrofits VD 3146.	856	765	810	810	817	765
6212WF	■	3/4"		■		■			856	765	810	810	817	765
6213	■	3/4"	■	Retrofits only	■	■		Retrofits VD 3041, 3042, 3061 and 3062	862	736	769	769	769	736
6214	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Retrofits FA 310-2 3/4	862	830	863	863	855	841
6215	■	3/4"	■		■	■		Retrofits FA 310-2	863	754	798	798	765	753
6216	■	3/4"	■	■	■	■		Retrofits FA 310-3-1. For mortise with manually operated deadbolt - 1" throw.	1192	957	1003	1003	967	957
6221	■	3/4"	■	■	■		■	Retrofits VD 3071 and 3072. 4-3/4" minimum stile required	937	845	890	890	909	845
6222	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Retrofits FA 310-2 3/4 OB	1311	1069	1111	1111	1069	1069
6223	■	3/4"	■	■	■		■	Retrofits VD 3091 and 3092. 4-3/4" minimum stile required	862	720	769	769	769	720
6224	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Retrofits FA 310-2 3/4. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"	1006	842	874	874	866	851
6224AL	■	3/4"			■		■	Retrofits FA 310-2RF. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"	1038	863	913	913	874	863
6225	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Retrofits FA 310-2 OB	1135	1009	1048	1048	1069	1009
6226	■	3/4"	■		■		■	Retrofits FA 310-2. For door thicknesses 1-3/4" or 2-1/4"	862	720	761	761	729	720

Options (please specify):

FS	Fail Safe	Fail secure (FSE) is standard unless FS is specified	35
DS	Dual monitor switch	For latch bolt and lock status. Not available on 6221, 6222 & 6225	170
DS-LC	Low current dual monitor switch	For latch bolt and lock status. 50 mA or less at 24 VDC	170
S012	Rectifier Kit	Converts 12 VAC to 12 VDC (For 16 VAC current, use S024 rectifier kit)	36
S024	Rectifier Kit	Converts 24 VAC to 24 VDC	36
SHIM	Shim for blade stop applications	Available as specified item with 6111 and 6113 only	144
EB	Entry Buzzer	Use in fail-secure applications	36
CON	Allegion Connect	6" wire extension harness connector	N/C

Electric Strikes

6300 Series Surface Mount Electric Strike for rim exit devices

Features

- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 500 mA / 24 VDC at 240 mA
- Compatible with most rim exit devices
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1
- UL1034 burglary-resistant
- UL 10C 3-hour fire rated (fail secure only)

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair		BHMA 630 US32D
6300	■	up to 3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	No cut, surface mount design	647

Options (please specify):

SHIM	Shim for blade stop applications	Can be ordered separately as part 050804-00	54
------	----------------------------------	---	----

6400 Series Modular Electric Strike for mortise or cylindrical locks

Features

- Dual voltage: 12 VDC at 375 mA / 24 VDC at 190 mA
- Modular options fit cylindrical and nearly any mortise lock.
- Includes movable deadbolt keeper, plug and deadlatch ramp inserts.
- Meets ANSI/BHMA 156.31 Grade 1
- 1500 lbs. static strength
- UL1034 burglary-resistant
- 3-hour fire rated to UL 10C (fail secure only)

Model	Fire Rated	Throw	Hollow Metal	Wood	Aluminum	Single	Mullion Pair		BHMA 630 US32D
6400	■	up to 3/4"	■	■	■	■	■	Up to 1" deadbolt throw (as night latch only)	455

Options (please specify):

LM6400	Latch Monitor	Optional plug-in latch monitor can be added in the field	49
--------	---------------	--	----

Monitor Strikes

Model No.		US26D	US10B	US4 US10	US3 US26	Weight lbs.
4263-T1	For Rim type exit device as per catalog	347	347	333	368	2.1
4263-T3	For Rim type exit device as per catalog	347	347	333	368	2.1
4268-T1	For Rim type exit device as per catalog	456	456	456	481	2
4582-T1	For Mortise Locks as per catalog - specify handing	382	382	347	401	2
4582-T2	For Mortise Locks as per catalog - specify handing	382	382	347	401	2
4570-T1	For Cylindrical/Mortise Locks as per catalog	382	382	347	401	2
4670-T1	For Cylindrical Locks as per catalog	347	347	333	368	2
4690-T2	For Single 3347A, 3547A, 9847, and 9947	554	554	502	575	2.1
4690-T2-1	Special Twin for 3347A and 3547A Device (2 1/4" cc)	1025	1025	936	1025	2

Schlage® Electronic Exit Trim

AD Series Electronic Exit Trim is available on XP98/99 and Series 98/99 for rim, mortise, surface vertical, and concealed vertical rod/concealed vertical cable, and Series 22/22F for rim and surface vertical rod devices. For AD-300/400 network trim the Von Duprin RX-LC switch (part #050281) must be used or the warranty is void.

Four communication options:

- AD-200 993 Offline, access rights stored on lock.
- AD-250 993 Offline, access rights on stored magnetic stripe credential.
- AD-300 993 Networked Hardwire Locks
- AD-400 993 Networked Wireless Locks

For complete pricing information refer to Schlage Electronic Security Price Book #010056.

NOTE: CVR/CVC trim is available only on metal doors.

Prices subject to change without notice.



Von Duprin Parts Prices

Prices subject to change without notice.

Index

Numerical Index	110 - 113
22 Series	114 - 115
33A/35A Series	116 - 120
33A/3549A Series	121
33/3550AWDC	122
330/350 Series	123
55 Series	124 - 126
88 Series	127 - 132
98/99 Series	133 - 138
98/9949 Series	139
99/9950WDC Series	140
XP98/99 Series	141
INPACT Device Series 94/95	142
7500 Mortise Lock	143
Controls Series 360/370	144 - 146
Trims	147 - 152
Mullions	153
Screw Packages/Shims/Miscellaneous	154
Maintenance Kit and Replacement Packages	155
Electric Strikes	156 - 159
Electrical Accessories	160 - 161
GUARD-X	162
Service Replacement Items	163 - 164
Part Number Cross Reference	165 - 166

Numerical Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
010055	159	050008	144, 149	050053	126	050134	134	050199	125	050332	124
010057	159	050009	144, 149	050071	133	050135	153	050200	127	050333	124, 125
010058	159	050010	144, 149	050072	133	050136	125	050201	127	050334	124
032114	148	050011	157	050073	133	050137	125	050202	127	050335	153
033022	130	050012	144, 149	050088	138	050139	125	050209	129	050352	124
033024	163	050013	144, 149	050090	115, 137, 163	050140	123, 147, 150	050210	129	050353	124
040086	160	050014	116, 123, 135	050091	115, 137, 163	050141	123, 147, 150	050211	129	050354	124
040088	160	050015	157	050093	132	050142	123, 152	050212	143	050355	124
040089	160	050016	157	050096	126	050143	123, 152	050213	143	050356	124
040091	160	050017	144, 149	050099	150	050148	147	050214	143	050357	124
040092	160	050018	157	050101	127	050156	146, 150	050215	143	050358	125
040093	134	050019	128	050102	127	050168	153	050218	163	050359	125
040094	134	050020	133	050103	127	050169	153	050228	136, 160	050360	125
040169	161	050021	133	050104	127	050171	118, 137	050237	159	050362	125
040170	160	050022	133	050105	124	050183	124	050239	159	050363	125
040171	152	050023	133	050106	127	050184	124	050240	159	050364	125
040188	161	050024	133	050107	127	050185	124	050241	153	050366	125
040189	160	050025	133	050108	127	050186	124	050242	159	050367	126
040191	136, 160	050026	133	050109	116, 123	050187	124	050260	128	050368	126
040192	160	050027	133	050110	126	050188	124	050273	128	050369	126
040193	160	050028	133	050112	125	050189	124	050274	128	050370	126
040198	136, 160	050029	133	050114	116, 134	050190	153	050275	128	050371	153
040199	136, 160	050030	133	050115	116, 134	050191	124	050276	128	050372	126
050001	144, 149	050031	158	050117	116, 134	050192	124	050277	131	050373	126
050002	144, 149	050032	158	050122	163	050193	124	050278	126, 131	050374	126
050003	144, 149	050033	158	050124	163	050194	124	050279	131	050375	136, 160
050004	125, 129	050034	159	050128	118, 137	050195	124	050327	131	050376	136, 160
050005	125, 129	050036	126, 155	050130	153	050196	125	050328	131	050379	162
050006	144, 149	050047	118, 137	050132	116, 134	050197	125	050330	153	050381	153
050007	144, 149	050048	118, 137	050133	116, 123	050198	125	050331	128, 129	050383	153

Prices subject to change without notice.

Numerical Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
050386	133	050462	131	050538	117, 136, 160	050621	146	050767	134	090001	128
050387	133	050463	131	050539	117, 136, 160	050622	119, 138	050768	134	090002	128
050388	133	050464	131	050540	117, 136, 143, 160	050623	119, 138	050769	134	090003	130
050389	133	050465	131	050541	118, 136, 160	050624	119, 138	050770	134	090004	130
050390	153	050466	131	050542	118, 136, 160	050631	126	050771	134	090005	114, 117, 125, 130, 136
050391	153	050467	131	050543	118, 136, 160	050632	126	050772	134	090006	130
050392	153	050468	131	050544	118, 136, 161	050633	126	050773	134	090007	130
050393	128	050469	131	050545	118, 136, 161	050634	126, 132	050796	160	090008	125, 130
050397	163	050471	131	050546	115, 118, 137	050635	126, 132	050803	159	090009	128
050400	115, 118	050472	131	050547	115, 138	050636	126, 132	050804	159	090010	132
050400	137	050473	131	050548	133	050639	126	050805	158, 159	090011	126, 132
050401	115, 118, 137	050474	116	050549	133	050640	126	050809	160	090012	129
050402	115, 118, 137	050475	116	050550	133	050641	126	050813	147	090013	129
050403	116	050476	130	050551	133	050642	138	050814	151	090014	129
050404	116	050477	130	050552	133	050643	119	050819	159	090015	128
050405	116	050478	131	050553	133	050644	138	050831	133	090016	129
050406	116	050479	131	050554	133	050645	119	050832	133	090017	128
050407	116	050480	131	050555	133	050650	119, 138	050939	159	090018	126, 132
050409	127	050481	131	050556	133	050651	119, 138	050940	159	090020	125, 130
050410	127	050482	132	050557	133	050652	119, 138	050941	159	090021	125, 130
050411	127	050483	116	050558	133	050653	119, 138	050942	159	090022	124
050412	127	050484	116	050559	133	050654	119, 138	050943	159	090023	124
050413	127	050485	116	050560	133	050655	119, 138	051701	132	090024	124, 125
050414	127	050486	117	050562	133	050656	126	051703	132	090025	124
050415	127	050487	117	050563	133	050660	132	051704	126	090026	124, 125
050416	127	050488	117	050564	134	050661	132	051705	126, 132	090027	125
050417	127	050489	117	050565	134	050662	132	051707	126	090028	125
050418	127	050490	117	050566	115, 137	050663	132	051802	138	090029	125
050419	127	050490	135	050569	134	050671	151, 161	051804	115	090030	126
050420	127	050491	117	050570	134	050672	151, 161	051807	119	090031	116, 134, 155
050421	127	050491	136	050572	134	050673	151, 161	051808	119, 138, 142	090032	126
050422	127	050492	118, 137, 142	050573	134	050675	141	051810	138	090033	126
050423	127	050493	118, 137, 142	050574	138	050676	141	051811	119	090034	126
050424	127	050494	118, 137	050575	138	050689	141	051813	164	090035	126
050425	127	050495	118, 137	050576	146	050690	141	051814	164	090036	116, 161
050426	127	050496	118	050579	146	050691	141	051815	164	090037	117, 136
050427	127	050497	128	050580	153	050699	159	051816	164	090038	115, 117, 136
050428	127	050498	128	050581	153	050701	160	051817	164	090039	115, 117, 136
050429	127	050499	128	050582	138	050702	160	051818	164	090040	115, 116, 117, 136
050430	127	050500	128	050583	138	050732	149	051819	164	090041	115, 117, 136
050431	127	050501	128	050584	147	050733	149	051820	164	090042	115, 117, 136
050432	127	050502	128	050585	142	050734	149	051821	164	090043	115, 117, 136
050433	127	050503	128	050587	146	050735	149	051883	133	090044	115, 117, 136
050434	127	050504	128	050588	134	050736	149	051884	133, 145	090045	117, 135
050435	130	050505	128	050589	134	050737	149	051915	150	090046	117, 135
050436	130	050506	128	050592	145	050738	149	051916	145	090047	123
050437	130	050508	128	050593	145	050739	149	051917	150	090048	115, 123, 136
050438	130	050509	118, 137	050595	145	050740	149	051918	145	090049	116, 123, 135, 155
050439	130	050512	119, 138	050596	145	050741	149	051919	150	090050	124
050440	130	050513	119, 138	050597	145	050742	149	051920	144	090051	124, 125
050441	130	050514	119, 138	050598	145	050743	161	051921	150	090052	125
050442	130	050515	119, 138	050599	146	050744	161	051922	144	090053	125
050443	130	050516	118, 137	050600	146	050749	159	051923	150	090054	115, 119, 138
050444	130	050519	119	050601	146	050750	144	051924	145	090056	115, 118, 137, 155
050445	130	050520	119	050602	146	050751	144	051925	150	090057	115, 118, 137
050446	129	050522	118, 137	050603	146	050752	144	051926	145	090059	119, 137, 155
050447	127	050523	118, 137	050604	146	050753	144	051927	150	090060	163
050448	129	050524	116, 123, 135	050605	146	050754	144	051928	145	090061	119, 137
050449	129	050525	117, 135, 161	050606	146	050755	144	051929	150	090062	164
050451	130	050526	117, 135, 146,	050607	146	050756	144	051930	145	090063	119, 137
050452	130	147, 153		050608	146	050757	144	051931	150	090064	119, 137
050453	132	050529	114, 116, 134	050609	146	050758	144	051932	145	090065	115, 119, 137, 155
050454	132	050530	117	050611	146	050759	144	051933	150	090066	119, 137
050455	132	050531	117, 136, 160	050612	147, 151	050760	144	051934	145	090067	115, 120, 138
050456	132	050532	117, 136, 160	050612	146	050761	144	051935	150	090068	115, 120, 138
050457	126, 132	050533	136, 160	050613	146, 148	050762	144	051936	145	090069	120, 138
050458	126, 132	050534	117, 136, 160	050614	146, 148	050763	144	051937	150	090070	120, 138
050459	125, 129	050535	117, 136, 160	050615	146	050764	144	051938	145	090071	120, 138
050460	131	050536	117, 136, 160	050616	146	050765	144	051939	150	090072	120, 138
050461	131	050537	117, 136, 160	050619	146	050766	134	081822	164	090073	117, 135, 155

Prices subject to change without notice.

Numerical Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
090074	114, 134, 155	109324	119, 137, 142	111753	156	114813	150	900502	126, 131	900892	116, 134
090075	115, 138	109347	143	111754	156	114814	145	900503	128, 129, 130	900894	147
090076	115, 118, 137, 155	109361	115	111755	156	114815	150	900504	128, 129, 130	900898	138
090077	114	109362	115	111756	156	114816	145	900505	128, 129, 130	900901	163
090079	114, 134	109366	144	111757	156	114817	150	900506	128, 129, 130	900919	115, 138
090080	130	109367	144	111758	156	114818	145	900507	124, 125	900920	151
090081	125, 130	109369	152	111759	157	114819	150	900508	124	900954	151
090081	130	109773	143	111760	157	114820	145	900509	125	900966	158
090082	130	109871	147	111761	157	114821	150	900512	124, 125	900978	161
090083	130	109872	147	111762	157	114822	145	900514	124, 125	900980	118, 137
090084	163	109873	147	111763	157	114823	150	900531	148	900981	114
090085	114, 117, 125, 130, 135, 136	109879	147	111764	157	114824	145	900532	143, 154	945521	154
090088	136	109915	114	111765	157	114825	150	900533	148	952820	148
090090	146	110360	161	111766	157	114826	145	900534	132	956760	148, 151
090091	146	110388	117	111813	156	114827	150	900539	124	957901	116
090092	146	110388	136, 160	111814	156	114828	145	900541	126, 132	959055	148
090093	146	110537	151	111869	151	114829	150	900542	148	959056	148
090094	146	110544	148	111943	143	114830	145	900558	144	959560	148
090095	146	110547	148	112018	136, 160	114831	150	900559	144	959563	148
090096	146	110744	143	112063	115, 138	114832	145	900561	114, 135	959575	148, 151, 152
090097	146	110768	151	112409	134	114833	150	900563	114	959603	148, 151, 152
090098	146	110769	151	112455	134	114834	145	900564	163	959953	154
090099	146	111244	156	112456	134	114835	150	900565	119	960003	148
090100	146	111246	156	112462	151	114836	145	900568	114, 135	960060	148
090101	146	111247	156	112754	156	114837	150	900569	163	960109	148
090102	146	111250	156	112755	156	114838	145	900576	126, 131	960316	148
090103	146, 147, 150	111251	156	112756	157	114839	150	900582	144	960317	148
090104	147	111264	156	112757	157	114840	145	900583	164	960676	148
090105	147	111711	156	112758	157	114841	150	900584	159	960689	148
090106	147	111712	156	112759	157	114842	145	900589	115, 118, 137	960902	148, 152
090107	114, 116, 134, 142, 155	111713	156	112760	156	114843	150	900597	116, 135	960921	152
090108	154	111714	156	112761	156	114844	145	900610	128	961047	153
090110	158	111715	157	112762	156	114845	150	900613	128	961084	154
090114	158	111716	157	112763	156	114846	145	900614	126, 131	961180	148
091030	163	111717	157	112764	157	114847	150	900615	129	961267	149, 151, 152
091031	163	111718	157	112765	157	114848	145	900619	116, 117	961280	148
091032	163	111719	156	112766	157	114849	150	900620	120, 138	961530	154
091061	163	111720	156	112767	157	114850	145	900624	147	963011	149
091080	163	111721	156	112768	157	114851	150	900760	148	963074	154
091082	163	111722	156	112769	157	114852	145	900761	148	963080	143
091091	154	111723	156	112770	157	114853	150	900771	148	963105	151
100315	126	111724	156	112771	157	114984	134	900772	148	963150	163
100316	126	111725	156	112772	156	116549	160	900776	148	963196	149
100741	126, 132	111726	156	112773	156	116717	160	900782	148	963579	149, 151
101030	161	111727	157	112774	156	117000	116	900783	148	963581	148
101212	148	111728	157	112775	156	661481	154	900784	148	963584	163
103865	130	111729	157	112776	156	661481	154	900807	146	963585	163
103866	125	111730	157	112777	156	900252	154	900808	146	963703	149, 152
105100	161	111731	157	112778	156	900253	154	900809	146	963704	149, 152
105140	132	111732	157	112779	156	900254	154	900810	146	963712	163
105144	126	111733	157	112780	157	900263	154	900820	154	963767	151
105952	119	111734	157	112781	157	900281	154	900835	123	963873	163
105987	153	111735	157	112782	157	900284	154	900836	123	963902	163
105988	153	111736	157	112783	157	900285	154	900839	152	963905	163
106222	120, 138, 142	111737	157	112784	156	900288	158	900840	152	963909	163
107765	131	111738	157	112785	156	900289	154	900847	154	963954	143
107813	117, 135	111739	157	112843	144	900290	158	900848	154	963984	143
108490	163	111740	157	112868	119, 137	900292	159	900849	154	964013	115
108493	163	111741	157	113100	134	900344	159	900850	115, 118, 131, 137	964019	159
108705	148	111742	157	113101	134	900345	158, 159	900852	131	964035	143
109012	114	111743	156	113232	159	900347	159	900853	151	964037	159
109111	146	111744	156	113781	136, 160	900392	114	900856	116, 117	964070	158
109112	144	111745	156	113782	136, 160	900397	114	900856	117	964097	151
109113	164	111746	156	113853	128	900400	153	900870	158	964183	151
109115	144	111747	156	114141	126, 131	900402	153	900881	158	964190	158
109118	164	111748	156	114294	143	900409	153	900882	158	964285	151
109126	144	111749	156	114320	160	900410	153	900883	146	964330	143
109127	144	111750	156	114810	144	900411	153	900884	146	964334	147
109132	144	111751	156	114811	150	900413	153	900885	158	964353	151
109133	144	111752	156	114812	144	900501	131	900888	154	964355	152

Prices subject to change without notice.

Numerical Index

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
964375	163	968918	152	970300	158	971385	158	24647273	122, 140	COVER.116	162
964390	143	968935	143	970301	158	971415	158	24647281	122, 140	COVER.121	162
965130	152	968939	143	970302	158	971417	158	24647299	122, 140	COVER.122	162
965226	149, 151	969012	151	970303	158	971440	151	24648180	122, 140	ECAP.105	162
965237	149, 151	969089	143	970305	158	971470	114	24685505	122, 140	ECAP.115	142
965310	148	969091	152	970306	158	971471	114	24685554	140	KIT.1001	142
965312	148	969092	152	970310	158	971497	147	24685562	122	KIT.1002	142
965317	148	969107	143	970318	143	971556	161	47250175	121, 139	PBKIT.1001	114
965568	149	969126	114	970321	154	971557	161	47250176	121, 139	PBKIT.1002	114
965712	153	969127	114	970323	154	971573	151	47250177	121, 139	PBKIT.1003	114
965713	153	969140	147	970323	154	971585	151	47250178	121, 139	PBKIT.1004	114
965714	153	969157	147	970384	159	971592	114	47250179	121, 139	PCB.10018	162
966268	114	969280	154	970387	159	971593	148	47250180	121, 139	PCB.10019	162
966671	154	969349	161	970388	159	971614	163	47250968	121, 139	PCB.10020	162
966985	148	969350	161	970407	158	971655	142	48968820	122, 140	PIPE.101	162
967269	154	969352	147	970412	159	971656	142	48968838	122, 140	PKGMTG.1001	142
967291	148	969353	149, 151	970415	158	971659	142	48968861	140	PKGMTG.1002	162
967329	152	969354	161	970488	149, 151, 152	971664	142	48968879	122	PKGMTG.1003	162
967333	154	969364	143	970491	152	971706	142	48968887	122, 140	PKGMTG.1004	158
967704	161	969545	151	970513	136, 160	971709	142	48973291	140	PKGMTG.1005	158
968112	163	969584	158	970519	136, 160	971710	142	48973309	122	PKGSCR.1001	162
968116	163	969610	143	970546	143	971712	142	49000391	122, 140	PKGSCR.1003	158
968144	135	969889	163	970594	161	971763	142	49000409	122, 140	PKGSCR.1004	158
968146	135	969903	147	970735	143	971764	142	040070	116	PKGSRV.1007	155
968201	147	969904	147	970861	143	971765	142	040071	116	PKGSRV.1010	155
968201	151	969906	147	970862	143	971766	142	040072	116	PKGSRV.1011	155
968592	114	969908	147	970872	143	971822	143	040073	116	PKGSRV.1012	155
968595	114	969909	147	970978	120, 138	972466	148, 151, 152	040074	116	PKGSRV.1013	155
968596	114	969910	147	970979	147	972467	148, 151, 152	040075	116	PKGSRV.1015	155
968598	114	970035	114	971010	164	972549	143	040076	117	PKGSRV.1016	155
968603	114	970036	114	971012	151	990132	159	040077	116	PKGSRV.1018	126
968645	153	970117	151	971015	151	990637	161	040078	134	PKGSRV.1018	155
968668	143	970137	149	971187	153	991336	160	040079	134	PKGSRV.1019	155
968694	152	970138	149	971198	158	23946429	121	040080	134	PKGSRV.1020	155
968713	159	970139	149	971212	153	23946437	121	040081	134	PKGSRV.1022	155
968716	158	970159	149, 151	971245	147	23946460	121	040082	134	PKGSRV.1023	155
968748	143	970188	143	971249	147	24052979	121, 139	040083	134	PKGSRV.1024	155
968761	143	970191	135	971257	147	24090110	121, 139	040084	134	RODASY.121	142
968763	143	970192	135	971259	147	24090128	121, 139	040085	134	RODASY.122	142
968765	143	970271	158	971312	153	24090136	121	BRKT.121	162	SIGN-1	161
968766	143	970272	158	971313	153	24090144	139	CABLE.10038	151, 161	SIGN.1001	162
968770	143	970274	158	971316	153	24090706	121, 139	CASE.107	114, 142	SIGN.1002	162
968773	143	970276	158	971320	143	24230914	121, 139	COVER.109	162	SIGN.1003	162
968883	149	970278	158	971328	153	24231516	121, 139	COVER.114	162		
968888	114	970280	158	971340	153	24647265	122, 140	COVER.115	162		

Prices subject to change without notice.

22 Series - Parts

Description	Part. No.	List Price	
		Non-Finished	SP28, SP313
Center Case			
22 Rim Center Case Less Cover	109012	255.00	–
22-F Center Case Less Cover	109915	255.00	–
2227/27-F Center Case Less Cover	CASE.107	205.00	–
22/22-F Center Case Cover	968603	–	48.00
2227/27-F Center Case Cover	968888	–	48.00
22 Center Case Cover Screw Pkg/4	090077	8.50	–
22/22RIM/2227-F Rim Mtg. Package - 1 3/4" -2 1/4" Dr	900561	10.50	–
2227/27-F Mtg. Package - 2 1/4" Dr	900568	10.50	–
Control Link Pin Kit (with Retaining Ring)	050529	10.50	–
Control Link Pin Ret. Ring Pkg/10	090107	10.50	–
NL Drive Screw Pkg/10	090074	17.00	–
2227 Latchbolt Pin Pkg/10	090079	10.50	–
22/2227 Pushbar Stop	971592	10.50	–
Mechanism Case			
22 End Cap Kit	900981	17.00	–
22 End Cap Kit (Metal)	900397	17.00	–
22 Push Bar End Cap	968598	10.50	–
22/2227 Cover Plate - 3' Dr	968595	–	46.00
22/2227 Cover Plate - 4' Dr	968596	–	46.00
22-F/2227-F Cover Plate - 4' Dr	969126	–	46.00
22-F/2227-F Cover Plate - 3' Dr	969127	–	46.00
22 ALK Cover Plate - 3' Dr	971470	–	46.00
22 ALK Cover Plate - 4' Dr	971471	–	46.00
22 Mechanism Case - 3' Dr	970035	–	164.00
22 Mechanism Case - 4' Dr	970036	–	172.00
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	17.00	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	62.00	–
Cover Plate Bearing Insert	968592	10.50	–
Touch Bar Cover Bearing Insert	966268	10.50	–
22/22-F Rim Mtg. Package - 1 3/4" -2 1/4" Dr	900561	10.50	–
2227/27-F Mtg. Package - 1 3/4" Dr	900563	10.50	–
2227/27-F Mtg. Package - 2 1/4" Dr	900568	10.50	–
22 Std Rim Mtg. Package	900392	21.00	–
Push Bar			
22 Series Push Bar - 3' Dr SP28	PBKIT.1001	–	165.00
22 Series Push Bar - 3' Dr SP313	PBKIT.1002	–	165.00
22 Series Push Bar - 4' Dr SP28	PBKIT.1003	–	174.00
22 Series Push Bar - 4' Dr SP313	PBKIT.1004	–	174.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price	
		Non-Finished	SP28, SP313
Baseplate			
Baseplate Bumper Pkg/4	090038	9.50	–
Baseplate Return Spring Pkg/10	090039	10.50	–
Dogging Shaft Pkg/2	090040	10.50	–
Dogging Spring Pkg/2	090041	9.50	–
Dogging Adaptor Spring Pkg/2	090042	13.00	–
Dogging Adaptor Pkg/2	090043	10.50	–
Dogging Hook Pkg/2	090044	10.50	–
Baseplate Bearing Strip Pkg/2	090048	10.50	–
3/8 x 3/16 x 3/32 Washer	964013	10.50	–

Vertical Latches

* 2227 Bottom Latch Retrofit Kit	050090	–	126.00
* 2227 Top Latch Retrofit Kit	050091	–	126.00
** 2227 Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050401	126.00	–
** 2227 Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050400	126.00	–
2227 PL Latch Kit Less Cover	050402	126.00	–
2227 Latch Case Cover	050566	–	47.00
2227 Latch Case Cover Screw Pkg	900850	–	10.50
** 2227 Latch Case Mtg. Bracket Kit	050546	25.00	–
2227 Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090056	10.50	–
2227 Top Latch Spring Pkg/10	090057	10.50	–
2227 Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	10.50	–
2227 Top Latch Aux. Bolt Spring Pkg/10	090076	10.50	–
** 2227 Latch Case Screw Pkg 1-3/4" Door	900589	10.50	–

* For Devices shipped before October 1998

** Devices Shipped after October 1998

Vertical Rods

2227 Top Vertical Rod	109361	–	94.00
2227 Bottom Vertical Rod	109362	–	94.00
2227 Extension Rod 36" Kit	051804	–	25.00
2227 Rod Guide Package	112063	–	46.00
2227 Rod Guide Mtg. Package	900919	–	10.50
2227 Rod Connector - Latch Pkg/2	090067	17.00	–
2227 Rod Connector - Center Case Pkg/2	090068	17.00	–
2227 Top or Bottom Rod Connector	050547	8.50	–
2227 Rod Extension Connector Pkg/4	090075	11.50	–
2227 Rod Roll Pin Pkg/10	090054	11.50	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

33A/35A Series - Parts

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, US15, US26, 315
			US28	US26D	313	US10	US4	
Center Case								
33A/35A Rim Center Case Kit L/Cover	050403	291.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3527A Center Case Kit L/Cover	050404	291.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Center Case Kit L/Cover	050405	291.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33A/35A-F Rim Center Case Kit L/Cover	117000	390.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33A/35A Rim Center Case Cover Kit	050483	–	47.00	83.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	109.00
33/3527A Center Case Cover Kit	050484	–	47.00	83.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	109.00
33/3547A/49A Center Case Cover Kit	050485	–	47.00	83.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	109.00
33/35A Center Case Cover Screws	900892	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
Control Link Pin Kit (w/Retaining Ring)	050529	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Control Link Pin Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090107	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Control Link Pin Pkg/10	090031	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33A/35A Device Mtg Package - 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" Dr	900619	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Wood Door Mtg Package	900856	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cover Plate / Conversion Kits								
33A Hex Dog Conversion Kit	050114	–	64.00	–	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
35A Hex Dog Conversion Kit	050117	–	64.00	–	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
33A CD Conversion Kit	050115	–	84.00	–	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00
35A CD Conversion Kit	050132	–	84.00	–	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00
33A CDSI Kit 3'/4'	040070/040071	–	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00
33A HDSI Kit 3'/4	040072/040073	–	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00
35A CDSI Kit 3'/4	040074/040075	–	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00
35A HDSI Kit 3'/4	040076/040077	–	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00
33A Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit	050133	–	39.00	–	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
35A Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit	050109	–	39.00	–	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
33A ALK Cover Plate Kit	050406	–	93.00	–	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00
35A ALK Cover Plate Kit	050407	–	93.00	–	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00
33A Center Case Cover Plate (1.42")	050474	–	25.00	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
35A Center Case Cover Plate (1.42")	050475	–	25.00	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Cover Plate Anti-Rattle Spring Pkg/10	090036	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Shaft Pkg/2	090040	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
End Cap								
33A/35A Impact Resistant End Cap Kit	050014	-	70.00	77.00	70.00	87.00	78.00	78.00
33A/35A Impact Resistant End Cap Scr Pkg	900597	-	-	10.50	10.50	13.00	10.50	10.50
33A/35A Impact Resistant End Cap Bracket	050524	9.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
33A/35A-F Impact Resistant End Cap Kit	957901	-	67.00	74.00	67.00	83.00	75.00	75.00
Push Bar								
* 33A/35A Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 3' Dr	See Note	–	181.00	213.00	196.00	291.00	283.00	333.00
* 33A/35A Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 4' Dr	See Note	–	194.00	234.00	210.00	305.00	291.00	345.00
33A/35A Push Bar Guide Pkg/10	090049	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

* **Note:** To order, specify device type, size, finish. Example: PBKIT 33A 3' US28

✓ US15 finish available with Series 35A, only

Items in **Bold print** indicate same part number is used for the old 33/35 series devices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

(continued) **Parts - 33A/35A Series**

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, ✓US15, US26, 315
			US28	US26D	313	US10	US4	
Mechanism Case								
33A Mechanism Case - 3' Dr	050486	–	126.00	–	157.00	157.00	157.00	179.00
33A Mechanism Case - 4' Dr	050487	–	179.00	–	206.00	206.00	206.00	232.00
35A Mechanism Case - 3' Dr	050488	–	126.00	–	157.00	157.00	157.00	179.00
35A Mechanism Case - 4' Dr	050489	–	179.00	–	206.00	206.00	206.00	232.00
CD/SS Cylinder Mtg Kit	107813	–	–	51.00	54.00	54.00	54.00	60.00
CD/SS Cylinder Locating Washer Pkg	050490	13.00	–	-	-	-	-	-
CD/SS Mortise Cylinder Collar Pkg	050525	–	–	39.00	39.00	47.00	39.00	47.00
CD/SS Cylinder Lock Nut Pkg	050526	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
CD Actuator Pkg/2	090045	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
* CD Dogging Plug Pkg/2	090046	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	62.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanism Case Brkt Kit	050530	8.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanism Case Brkt Screw Pkg/10	090073	8.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33A/35A Device Mtg Pkg 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" Door	900619	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Wood Door Mtg Pkg	900856	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

* Devices shipped after July 1997

Baseplate

Shock Absorber Pkg	050491	27.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Baseplate Screw Pkg/10	090037	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Baseplate Bumper Pkg/4	090038	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Baseplate Return Spring Pkg/10	090039	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Shaft Pkg/2	090040	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Spring Pkg/2	090041	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Adaptor Spring Pkg/2	090042	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Adaptor Pkg/2	090043	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Hook Pkg/2	090044	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	62.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Dogging Rod Kit - 3'	050531	51.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Dogging Rod Kit - 4'	050532	51.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL 6' Cable and Connector	110388	40.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Potted Circuit Breaker	050534	265.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Solenoid/Plunger	050535	292.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
HD-EL Solenoid	050536	292.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
HD-EL Solenoid Plunger	050537	108.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Dogging Rod Retainer	050538	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Receptacle Connector	050539	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL Female Terminal	050540	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

✓ US15 finish available with Series 35A, only

Items in **Bold print** indicate same part number is used for the old 33/35 Series devices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

33A/35A Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price						US3, ✓US15, US26, 315
			US28	US26D	313	US10	US4		
Baseplate (continued)									
HD-EL Dog Screw	050541	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
HD-EL Solenoid Bracket	050542	23.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
HD-EL Dogging Spring	050543	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SS Cable	050544	118.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
SS Housing	050545	394.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Vertical Latches									
33/3527A Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050400	126.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050401	126.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A Pullman Latch Kit Less Cover	050402	126.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3547A Top Latch Kit	050492	245.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3547A Bottom Latch Kit	050493	198.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
ES33/3547A Top Latch Kit	050128	179.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
* 33/3548A Top Latch Kit-(non EL)	050494	358.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
* EL33/3548A Top Latch Kit	050516	338.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
* 33/3548A Bottom Latch Kit	050495	385.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3548A Latch Retrofit Kit-(non EL)	050047	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3548A-F Latch Retrofit Kit-(non EL)	050048	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
EL33/3548A Latch Retrofit Kit	050522	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
EL33/3548A-F Latch Retrofit Kit	050523	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A Latch Cover Kit w/Screws	050496	–	67.00	113.00	75.00	67.00	67.00	115.00	
33/3527A Latch Cover Screw Pkg	900850	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	
33/3527A Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090056	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A PL Top Latch Spring Pkg/10	090057	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A Top Latch Aux. Bolt Spring Pkg/10	090076	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A-F AFL Strike Hole Plug	050509	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A Latch Mtg Bracket Kit	050546	25.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A Latch Screw Pkg	900589	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	
33/3527A-F LBR Latch Mounting Package	900980	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	
LBR Fire Latch/Strike Kit	050171	399.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	

* For service replacement only. Refer to Retrofit Kits 050047, 050048, 050522 and 050523 to convert 33/3547, 33/3547A Device to 33/3548 OR 33A/3548A.
 ✓ US15 finish available with Series 35A, only

Items in **Bold print** indicate same part number is used for the old 33/35 Series devices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

(continued) **Parts - 33A/35A Series**

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US28	List Price				US3, ✓US15, US26, 315
				✓US32D US26D	313	US10	US4	
Vertical Latches								
33/3547A Latch Mounting Bracket Kit	109324	49.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3548A Latch Mounting Bracket Kit	112868	54.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Latch Brkt Mtg. Screw (Latch) Pkg/6	090059	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Latch Brkt Mtg. Screw (Door) Pkg/6	090061	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A/48A Latch Linkage Pin Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090063	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Latch Link Pin Pkg/10	090064	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090066	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vertical Rods								
3327A Top Rod Kit	050512	–	69.00	-	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
3527A Top Rod Kit	050513	–	69.00	80.00	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
3327A Bottom Rod Kit	050514	–	69.00	-	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
3527A Bottom Rod Kit	050515	–	69.00	-	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
33/3547A/48A Adj. Top Rod Kit - 6'8"-8'4" Dr	050519	80.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A/48A Bottom Rod Kit	050520	80.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
3327A One Piece Top Rod Kit - 8'	050650	–	–	201.00	201.00	129.00	102.00	201.00
3327A One Piece Top Rod Kit - 10'	050651	–	–	223.00	223.00	140.00	124.00	218.00
3327A One Piece Top Rod Kit - 12'	050652	–	–	236.00	236.00	156.00	145.00	245.00
3527A One Piece Top Rod Kit - 8'	050653	–	–	201.00	201.00	129.00	102.00	201.00
3527A One Piece Top Rod Kit - 10'	050654	–	–	223.00	223.00	140.00	124.00	218.00
3527A One Piece Top Rod Kit - 12'	050655	–	–	236.00	236.00	156.00	145.00	245.00
3327A Extension Rod 36" Kit	051807	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
3527A Extension Rod 36" Kit	051811	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
3327A Extension Rod 60" Kit	050643	–	224.00	-	224.00	261.00	254.00	272.00
3527A Extension Rod 60" Kit	050645	–	224.00	-	224.00	261.00	254.00	272.00
33/3547A/48A Extension Rod Kit - Adj 8'4"-10'	051808	25.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A/48A Extension Rod Kit - Adj 10'-11'8"	050622	83.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A/48A Extension Rod Kit - Adj 11'8"-13'4"	050623	83.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A/48A Extension Rod Kit - Adj 13'4"-15'	050624	94.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3527A Rod Guide Pkg	105952	-	70.00	105.00	73.00	73.00	73.00	105.00
33/3527A Rod Guide Mtg Pkg	900565	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3527A Rod Roll Pin Pkg/10	090054	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

Items in **Bold print** indicate same part number is used for the old 33/35 Series devices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

33A/35A Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US28	List Price				US3, ✓US15, US26, 315
				✓US32D US26D	313	US10	US4	
Vertical Rods (continued)								
33/3527A Rod Connector-Latch Pkg/2	090067	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3527A Rod Connector-C/Case Pkg/2	090068	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Ratchet Release Pkg	106222	–	118.00	-	118.00	118.00	118.00	–
33/3547A Ratchet Release Spacer 1/8"	970978	–	18.00	-	18.00	18.00	18.00	–
33/3547A Ratchet Lever Spring Pkg/2	090069	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Ratchet Release Screw Pkg/2	090070	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Rod Connecting Screw Pkg/2	090071	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3548A Rod Connecting Screw Pkg/2	090072	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
33/3547A Rod Adjusting Pkg	900620	18.00	–	–	–	–	–	–

✓ US15 and US32D finish available with Series 35A, only

Items in **Bold print** indicate same part number is used for the old 33/35 series devices.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - 33A/3549A Series

Description	Non-Finished	List Price
Vertical Latches		
49 Top Latch Assembly	24090110	222.00
49 Bottom Latch Assembly	24090128	240.00

Centerslide Kits

33/3549 Centerslide Kit	24090136	341.00
-------------------------	----------	--------

49 Cable*

Top Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights 6'10" to 8'0"	47250175	193.00
Top Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >8'0" to 9'2"	47250176	193.00
Top Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >9'2" to 10'4"	47250177	193.00
Bottom Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights 6'10" to 8'0"	47250178	193.00
Bottom Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >8'0" to 9'2"	47250179	193.00
Bottom Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >9'2" to 10'4"	47250180	193.00
Replacement Cable Kit (10' core wire, end fitting, and sizing templates)		47250968	80.00

For door opening heights less than 6'10" and more than 10', consult factory.
Consult customer support for non-standard center lines or if a threshold is installed.

* For Complete 49 Cable System kits, see Page 35.

Mounting Packages

49 Bottom Mounting Package	23946437	94.00
49 Top Mounting Package	23946429	84.00
33/3549A HM/AL Centerside Mounting Package	23946460	94.00

Misc.

Cable Removal Tool - qty 1	24052979	12.00
Cable Removal Tool - Pkg/10	24090706	102.00
338 Filler Plate	24230914	76.00
Spacer Block Kit 3/4" undercut	24231516	26.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

33/3550AWDC Series - Parts

Description	Part. No.	List Price
Vertical Latches		
Top Latch Kit with mounting pack	48968820	311.00
Bottom Latch Kit with mounting pack	48968838	260.00
Centerslide Kits		
3350A-WDC Centerslide kit with mounting pack	48973309	510.00
Fire Kits		
33/3550AWDC-F Fire Kit (fire barrier, intumescent for scalp plate and barrier, mounting packs)	48968879	265.00
Mounting Kit		
Top ,Bottom, and centerslide Mounting Pkg	24685505	26.00
Top Latch Mounting Kit	49000409	10.00
Bottom Latch Mounting Kit	49000391	10.00
Cables		
TOP CABLE 6'8"-7'0" WDC	24648180	47.00
TOP CABLE 7'1"-8'0" WDC	24647273	47.00
TOP CABLE 8'1"-9'0" WDC	24647281	52.00
TOP CABLE 9'1"-10'0" WDC	24647299	52.00
BOTTOM CABLE WDC	24647265	47.00
Fire Pin Kit		
50WDC Fire pin Kit (current fire pin , fire pin sleeve, fire pin strike)	48968887	140.00
Lift Finger Kit		
3350AWDC Lift Finger Kit	24685562	78.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - 330/350 Series

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, US26, 315
			US28	US26D	313	US10	US4	
End Cap								
330/350 End Cap Kit for Lock Stile	050014	–	70.00	77.00	70.00	87.00	78.00	78.00
RX330/350 End Cap Mtg Bracket for Lock Stile	050524	9.9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

Push Bar

* 33A/35A Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 3' Dr	See Note	–	181.00	213.00	196.00	291.00	283.00	333.00
* 33A/35A Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 4' Dr	See Note	–	194.00	234.00	210.00	305.00	291.00	345.00
33A/35A Push Bar Guide Pkg/10	090049	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

* **Note:** To order, specify device type, size, finish. Example: PBKIT 33A 3' US28
Push Bar Assemblies are for the SS & RX 330/350 only. Push bars can not be replaced on the standard 330/350 Dummy Push Bar.

33A Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit	050133	–	39.00	–	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
35A Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit	050109	–	39.00	–	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
RX/SS 330/350 Spacer Pkg/2	090047	23.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
RX/SS 330/350 Baseplate Bearing Strip Pkg/2	090048	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

Screw Packs

330/350 Push Bar 1 3/4" Door	900835	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
330/350 Push Bar 2 1/4" Door	900836	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
230/990DT x 330/350 1 3/4" Dr	050140	–	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
230/990DT x 330/350 2 1/4" Dr	050141	–	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
696/697DT x 330/350 1 3/4" Dr	050142	–	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
696/697DT x 330/350 2 1/4" Dr	050143	–	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

55 Series - Parts

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US10B, US26D	List Price		US3, US26, SPBLK
				US10	US4	
Center Case Kits (includes mounting screws)						
55EO Center Case Kit	050183	–	729.00	787.00	729.00	926.00
55NL Center Case Kit	050184	–	781.00	882.00	781.00	977.00
5575 Center Case RHR Kit	050185	–	464.00	518.00	464.00	592.00
5575 Center Case LHR Kit	050186	–	464.00	518.00	464.00	592.00
5575-F Center Case RHR Kit	050187	–	516.00	572.00	516.00	646.00
5575-F Center Case LHR Kit	050188	–	516.00	572.00	516.00	646.00
5547 RHR Center Case Kit	050189	–	464.00	518.00	464.00	592.00
5547 LHR Center Case Kit	050191	–	464.00	518.00	464.00	592.00
5547-F RHR Center Case Kit	050192	–	516.00	572.00	516.00	646.00
5547-F LHR Center Case Kit	050193	–	516.00	572.00	516.00	646.00
5547WDC RHR Center Case Kit	050194	–	516.00	572.00	516.00	646.00
5547WDC LHR Center Case Kit	050195	–	516.00	572.00	516.00	646.00

Center Case Parts - Rim

55CK-NL Conversion Kit (Order Trim Separate)	050105	48.00	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Backplate w/Screws	050332	–	63.00	67.00	63.00	67.00
55 Case Bushing	050333	13.00	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Spring Clip w/Screws	050334	20.00	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Latch Bolt w/Axle and Spring	050352	137.00	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Latch Bolt Axle	050353	10.50	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Latch Bolt Spring	050354	10.50	–	–	–	–
55NL CAM RH	050355	31.00	–	–	–	–
55NL CAM LH	050356	31.00	–	–	–	–
55 Axle Retainer Pkg/2	090023	24.00	–	–	–	–
55 Spring Anchor Screw Pkg/10	090024	10.50	–	–	–	–
55 Backplate Screw Pkg/10	090025	10.50	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Center Case Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090022	39.00	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Center Case Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090050	175.00	–	–	–	–
55 Rim Center Case Mounting Pkg	900507	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
55 Rim 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900512	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50

Center Case Parts - 5547

5547 Control Lever	050357	44.00	–	–	–	–
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090051	175.00	–	–	–	–
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090026	39.00	–	–	–	–
55 Case Bushing	050333	13.00	–	–	–	–
5547 Center Case Mounting Pkg	900508	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
5547 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900514	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
5547 Blind Fastener Package	900539	40.00	–	–	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26, SPBLK
Center Case Kits - 5547-F/5547WDC/5575/5575-F						
5547-F/47WDC/75/75F Lift Member	050360	94.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F/47WDC Lift Member Channel	050359	35.00	—	—	—	—
5547/47-F Latch Release Spring	050362	10.50	—	—	—	—
5547-F/47WDC Spring Anchor	050363	13.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F/47WDC Lift Member Lever	050358	46.00	—	—	—	—
55 Case Bushing	050333	13.00	—	—	—	—
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090051	175.00	—	—	—	—
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090026	39.00	—	—	—	—
55 Spring Anchor Screw Pkg/10	090024	8.50	—	—	—	—
Lift Member Guide Screw Pkg/10	090027	8.50	—	—	—	—
5547-F/5575/75-F Center Case Mounting Pkg	900509	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
5547WDC Center Case Mounting Pkg	900507	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
5547WDC 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900512	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
5547/75 2" Dr SNB Mounting Pkg	900514	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50

Crossbars

42" Standard Crossbar Kit	050004	—	196.00	200.00	196.00	207.00
42" Knurled Crossbar Kit	050005	—	315.00	321.00	315.00	341.00
37" Crossbar Reinforcement Kit	050459	106.00	—	—	—	—

End Case

55R/5575/5547 RHR End Case Kit	050196	—	313.00	341.00	313.00	444.00
55R/5575/5547 LHR End Case Kit	050197	—	313.00	341.00	313.00	444.00
5547/75-F RHR End Case Kit	050198	—	313.00	341.00	313.00	444.00
5547/75-F LHR End Case Kit	050199	—	313.00	341.00	313.00	444.00
55 Series End Case Backplate	050364	13.00	—	—	—	—
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/10	090051	175.00	—	—	—	—
55 Retaining Screw Pkg/2	090026	39.00	—	—	—	—
55 End Case Spring Pkg/20	090052	69.00	—	—	—	—
55 End Case Spring Pkg/4	090028	33.00	—	—	—	—
55 End Case Spring Lever	050366	39.00	—	—	—	—
55 Series End Case Mounting Pkg	900507	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50

Lever Arms

55 R/M/CV LH Lever Arm Kit	050112	—	335.00	358.00	291.00	384.00
55 R/M/CV RH Lever Arm Kit	050136	—	335.00	358.00	291.00	384.00
5547-F/75-F LH Lever Arm Kit	050137	—	335.00	358.00	291.00	384.00
5547-F/75-F RH Lever Arm Kit	050139	—	335.00	358.00	291.00	384.00
55 Wedgetite Screw Pkg/2	090008	8.50	—	—	—	—
55 Wedgetite Screw Pkg/30	090081	46.00	—	—	—	—
Crossbar Tube Attaching Wedge Pkg/2	090020	10.50	—	—	—	—
Crossbar Tube Attaching Ring Pkg/2	090021	13.00	—	—	—	—
55 Dog Screw Pkg/2	090029	20.00	—	—	—	—
55 Dog Screw Pkg/10	090053	63.00	—	—	—	—
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	17.00	—	—	—	—
227 Dog Key 5/32" Hex Pkg/10	090085	62.00	—	—	—	—
55 Series Special Hex Key (Reversing Pkg)	103866	10.50	—	—	—	—

Prices subject to change without notice.

55 Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26, SPBLK
Vertical Latches						
5547-F Soffit Latch Kit	114141	177.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Release Guide Cover w/Screws	050278	—	175.00	175.00	175.00	238.00
5547/47WDC Bottom Bracket Guide	050370	73.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Rod Connector Rivet Pkg/10	090011	8.50	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Top Plate Screw Pkg Pkg/10	090033	11.50	—	—	—	—
5547-F Plunger Release Brkt Screws Pkg/10	090034	—	18.00	31.00	18.00	18.00
5547-F Flush Tran. Release Screws Pkg/10	090035	—	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
5547/47WDC Top Plate	100316	107.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Soffit Latch Mounting Pkg	900502	8.50	—	—	—	—
5547-F Plunger Release Bracket	900576	—	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00
5547-F Flush Transom Release Brkt w/Screws	900614	—	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
5547-F Top Latch Release Screws Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1018	10.50	—	—	—	—
Vertical Rods						
5547 Top Rod Kit 6'8"-8' Door	050053	342.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Top Rod Kit 6'8"-8' Door	050457	—	342.00	342.00	342.00	342.00
5547WDC Top Rod Kit 6'8"-8' Door	050110	342.00	—	—	—	—
ES5547 Top Latch/Rod Serv Kit	050656	386.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Top Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	050372	363.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Top Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	050373	—	363.00	363.00	363.00	363.00
5547WDC Top Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	050374	363.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Bottom Rod Kit	050036	342.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Bottom Rod Kit	050458	342.00	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Bottom Rod Kit	050096	342.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Extension Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	051704	25.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	051705	25.00	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 8'-10' Door	051707	25.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Extension Rod Kit 10'-12' Door	050631	82.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 10'-12' Door	050634	174.00	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 10'-12' Door	050639	174.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Extension Rod Kit 12'-14' Door	050632	82.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 12'-14' Door	050635	174.00	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 12'-14' Door	050640	182.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Extension Rod Kit 14'-16' Door	050633	82.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Extension Rod Kit 14'-16' Door	050636	174.00	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Extension Rod Kit 14'-16' Door	050641	174.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Rod Control Housing	050367	310.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Top Rod Connector w/Pin	050368	42.00	—	—	—	—
5547 Bottom Rod Connector w/Pin	050369	39.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Rod Guide Mounting Screws Pkg/10	090018	8.50	—	—	—	—
5547 Rod Connector Pin Pkg/2	090030	11.50	—	—	—	—
5547 Top Rod 1/8 x 5/8 Roll Pin Pkg/10	090032	8.50	—	—	—	—
5547WDC Latch Control	100315	330.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Bottom Guide Package	100741	73.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Rod Guide Package	105144	13.00	—	—	—	—
5547-F Rod Set Mounting Package	900541	8.50	—	—	—	—

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - 88 Series

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price				
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26, SPBLK	
Backplate Conversion Kits							
88CK-NL Converts TP,K to NL - Panic	050101	–	49.00	50.00	45.00	51.00	
88CK-TP Converts EO,DT,NL,K to TP - Panic	050102	–	60.00	64.00	56.00	69.00	
88CK-K/L Converts EO,DT,NL,TP to K or L - Panic	050103	–	104.00	108.00	100.00	115.00	
88CK-NL-F Converts TP,K to NL - Fire	050106	–	54.00	55.00	52.00	56.00	
88CK-TP-F Converts EO,DT,NL,K to TP - Fire	050107	–	69.00	72.00	60.00	78.00	
88CK-K/L-F Converts EO,DT,NL,TP to K or L - Fire	050108	–	104.00	108.00	102.00	115.00	
8827CK-TP Converts EO,DT,K to TP - Panic or Fire	050104	186.00	–	–	–	–	
8827CK-K/L-K/L-F Converts EO,DT,TP to K or L - Panic or Fire	050200	185.00	–	–	–	–	
8827CK-K-NL/K-NL-F	050201	207.00	–	–	–	–	
8827CK-TP-NL/TP-NL-F	050202	188.00	–	–	–	–	
8827CK-EO/DT/TL	050447	31.00	–	–	–	–	

Center Case Kits (includes mounting screws)

88EO/DT/NL Rim Center Case Kit	050409	–	605.00	633.00	508.00	661.00
88TP Rim Center Case Kit	050410	–	605.00	633.00	508.00	661.00
88K/L RHR Center Case Kit	050411	–	605.00	633.00	508.00	661.00
88K/L LHR Center Case Kit	050412	–	605.00	633.00	508.00	661.00
8875 RHR Center Case Kit	050413	–	486.00	498.00	404.00	530.00
8875 LHR Center Case Kit	050414	–	486.00	498.00	404.00	530.00
8827EO/DT/TL Center Case Kit	050415	–	320.00	328.00	299.00	350.00
8827TP Center Case Kit	050416	–	426.00	434.00	371.00	444.00
8827K/L Center Case Kit	050417	–	534.00	559.00	456.00	580.00
8827TP-NL Center Case Kit	050418	–	426.00	434.00	371.00	444.00
8827K-NL Center Case Kit	050419	–	534.00	559.00	456.00	580.00
8875-F RHR Center Case Kit	050420	–	559.00	587.00	459.00	608.00
8875-F LHR Center Case Kit	050421	–	559.00	587.00	459.00	608.00
8847-F RHR Center Case Kit	050422	–	559.00	587.00	459.00	608.00
8847-F LHR Center Case Kit	050423	–	559.00	587.00	459.00	608.00
88EO-F/NL-F RHR Center Case Kit	050424	–	760.00	900.00	900.00	950.00
88EO-F/NL-F LHR Center Case Kit	050425	–	760.00	900.00	900.00	950.00

Center Case Kits (includes mounting screws)

88TP-F RHR Center Case Kit	050426	–	789.00	934.00	934.00	988.00
88TP-F LHR Center Case Kit	050427	–	789.00	934.00	934.00	988.00
88K/L-F RHR Center Case Kit	050428	–	789.00	934.00	934.00	988.00
88K/L-F LHR Center Case Kit	050429	–	789.00	934.00	934.00	988.00
8827EO-F/TL-F Center Case Kit	050430	–	413.00	428.00	342.00	448.00
8827TP-F Center Case Kit	050431	–	599.00	627.00	499.00	655.00
8827K/L-F Center Case Kit	050432	–	629.00	658.00	530.00	687.00
8827TP-NL-F Center Case Kit	050433	–	580.00	609.00	476.00	632.00
8827K-NL-F Center Case Kit	050434	–	641.00	658.00	536.00	700.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

88 Series • Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price				
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26, SPBLK	
Center Case Parts - Rim							
* 88 Thumbpiece Lift Replacement Kit	050019	69.00	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Auxiliary Backplate	050260	—	44.00	46.00	44.00	46.00	
88-F Master Cam RH	050273	60.00	—	—	—	—	
88-F Master Cam LH	050274	60.00	—	—	—	—	
88-F Auxiliary Bolt RH	050275	49.00	—	—	—	—	
88-F Auxiliary Bolt LH	050276	49.00	—	—	—	—	
88 Cylinder Anchor Plate	050331	9.50	—	—	—	—	
88 Latchbolt w/Axle Kit	050497	70.00	—	—	—	—	
88-F Latchbolt w/Axle Kit	050498	73.00	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Latch Retainer Plate	050499	10.50	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Latch Tail, Spring, Rivet Kit	050500	46.00	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Latch Tail Spring Pkg/10	050393	9.50	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Master Cam	050501	25.00	—	—	—	—	
88NL Cylinder Cam	050502	28.00	—	—	—	—	
88NL-F Cylinder Cam	050503	25.00	—	—	—	—	
88K/L-F Knob Cam Lift	050504	42.00	—	—	—	—	
88K/L-F Cylinder Cam	050505	25.00	—	—	—	—	
88K/L-F Knob Cam Bracket	050506	84.00	—	—	—	—	
88TP/-F Cylinder Cam	050508	13.00	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Latch Bolt Axle Pkg/4	090001	10.50	—	—	—	—	
88 Rim Center Case Rivet Pkg/10	090002	10.50	—	—	—	—	
88-F Rim Gravity Dog Spring Pkg/5	090009	10.50	—	—	—	—	
88K/L-F Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090015	10.50	—	—	—	—	
88-F Auxiliary Bolt Return Spring Pkg/5	090017	10.50	—	—	—	—	
Hex Socket Wrench 5/32"	113853	7.50	—	—	—	—	
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	—	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	—	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	—	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	
88 Rim Latch Retainer Plate Screw Pkg/10	900610	10.50	—	—	—	—	
88 Backplate Screw Pkg/4	900613	10.50	—	—	—	—	

* For 88TP/TP-F devices shipped after June 2000. For devices shipped before June 2000, replace 050102 for 88TP or 050107 for 88TP-F.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26, SPBLK
Center Case Parts - Surface Vertical						
88 Cylinder Anchor Plate	050331	9.50	–	–	–	–
8827/27-F Rod Control	050446	84.00	–	–	–	–
8827K/K-NL/TP/TP-NL/-F Cylinder Cam	050448	25.00	–	–	–	–
8827K/K-NL/-F Knob Hub	050449	94.00	–	–	–	–
8827K-NL/TP-NL Backplate Pin Pkg/2	090012	20.00	–	–	–	–
8827/27-F Rod Control Pin Pkg/2	090016	10.50	–	–	–	–
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	–	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	–	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	–	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
8827 Backplate Screw Pkg	900615	10.50	–	–	–	–
Center Case Parts - Concealed Vertical/Mortise						
8847-F/75/75-F Latch Control LH	050209	167.00	–	–	–	–
8847-F/75/75-F Latch Control RH	050210	167.00	–	–	–	–
8847-F/75/75-F Backplate w/Screws	050211	12.50	–	–	–	–
88 Cylinder Anchor Plate	050331	9.50	–	–	–	–
8847/75-F Flat Point Set Screw Pkg/5	090013	12.50	–	–	–	–
8847-F/75/75-F C/Case Spring Pkg/2	090014	10.50	–	–	–	–
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	–	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	–	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	–	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
8827 Backplate Screw Pkg	900615	10.50	–	–	–	–
Crossbars						
42" Standard Crossbar Kit	050004	–	196.00	200.00	196.00	207.00
42" Knurled Crossbar Kit	050005	–	314.00	320.00	314.00	340.00
37" Crossbar Reinforcement Kit	050459	106.00	–	–	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

88 Series • Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			US3, US26, SPBLK
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	
End Case						
88 R/M/V End Case Kit	050435	–	207.00	224.00	175.00	238.00
8827-F/8875-F/8847-F End Case Kit	050436	–	280.00	290.00	236.00	311.00
88-F Rim End Case Kit	050437	–	245.00	264.00	207.00	286.00
88 End Case Spring Pkg/10	090080	46.00	–	–	–	–
88 End Case Spring Pkg/2	090003	11.50	–	–	–	–
88 End Case Spring Stop Kit	050451	13.00	–	–	–	–
88-F End Case Spring Stop Kit	050452	13.00	–	–	–	–
88/88-F End Case Spring Tube	050476	10.50	–	–	–	–
88/88-F Spring Tube Bracket w/Screws Kit	050477	10.50	–	–	–	–
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS and MS)	900503	–	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (CS Screws)	900504	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 1-3/4" Dr)	900505	–	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
88 C/C or E/C Mtg Pkg (MS Scr 2-1/4" Dr)	900506	–	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
Lever Arms						
88 R/M/V RH Lever Arm Kit	050438	–	164.00	171.00	138.00	175.00
88 R/M/V LH Lever Arm Kit	050439	–	164.00	171.00	138.00	175.00
88-F Rim RH Lever Arm Kit	050440	–	223.00	228.00	196.00	236.00
88-F Rim LH Lever Arm Kit	050441	–	223.00	228.00	196.00	236.00
8827-F/47-F RH Lever Arm Kit	050442	–	223.00	228.00	196.00	236.00
8827-F/47-F LH Lever Arm Kit	050443	–	223.00	228.00	196.00	236.00
8875-F RH Lever Arm Kit	050444	–	223.00	228.00	196.00	236.00
8875-F LH Lever Arm Kit	050445	–	223.00	228.00	196.00	236.00
Axle Security Pin Pkg/50	033022	48.00	–	–	–	–
Axle Security Pin Pkg/10	090007	13.00	–	–	–	–
Dog Screw Pkg/2	090004	18.00	–	–	–	–
Dog Screw Pkg/10	090083	64.00	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	17.00	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	62.00	–	–	–	–
Lever Arm Axles Pkg/2	090006	28.00	–	–	–	–
Lever Arm Axles Pkg/10	090082	126.00	–	–	–	–
Wedgetite Screw Pkg/2	090008	8.50	–	–	–	–
Wedgetite Screws Pkg/30	090081	46.00	–	–	–	–
Crossbar Tube Attaching Wedge Pkg/2	090020	10.50	–	–	–	–
Crossbar Tube Attaching Ring Pkg/2	090021	13.00	–	–	–	–
88 Lever Arm Axle Package	103865	60.00	–	–	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price				
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26, SPBLK	
Vertical Latches							
8827 LR Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050460	178.00	–	–	–	–	
8827 LR Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050461	178.00	–	–	–	–	
8827-F Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050462	204.00	–	–	–	–	
8827-F Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050463	204.00	–	–	–	–	
8827 PL Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050471	118.00	–	–	–	–	
8827 PL Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050472	118.00	–	–	–	–	
8827-F/47-F Soffit Latch Kit	114141	177.00	–	–	–	–	
8827 LR Top Latch Kit w/Cover	050466	–	263.00	271.00	263.00	281.00	
8827 LR Bottom Latch Kit w/Cover	050467	–	263.00	271.00	263.00	281.00	
8827-F Top Latch Kit w/Cover	050468	–	322.00	334.00	317.00	363.00	
8827-F Bottom Latch Kit w/Cover	050469	–	322.00	334.00	317.00	363.00	
8827 PL Top Latch Kit w/Cover	050473	–	204.00	210.00	197.00	243.00	
8827 PL Bottom Latch Kit w/Cover	050479	–	204.00	210.00	197.00	243.00	
8827-F Flush Transom Latch Kit w/Cover	050480	–	334.00	360.00	334.00	373.00	
8827 Latch Cover Kit	050464	–	73.00	80.00	73.00	94.00	
8827-F Top Latch Cover Kit	050465	–	113.00	118.00	107.00	151.00	
8827-F Flush Transom Latch Cover Kit	050481	–	158.00	165.00	158.00	177.00	
8827 Latch Special Chassis Nut	050277	10.50	–	–	–	–	
8847-F Release Guide Cover w/Screws	050278	-	175.00	175.00	175.00	238.00	
8827 LR Top Rod Connector	050279	13.00	–	–	–	–	
8827 LR Bottom Rod Connector	050327	13.00	–	–	–	–	
8827 Chassis Tie Rod	050328	10.50	–	–	–	–	
8827-F Special Chassis Hex Stud	050478	10.50	–	–	–	–	
8827-F Plunger Release Bracket	107765	-	63.00	63.00	54.00	63.00	
8827 Latch Case Mounting Package	900501	8.50	–	–	–	–	
8827/47-F Soffit Latch Mounting Package	900502	8.50	–	–	–	–	
8847-F Plunger Release Bracket Package	900576	–	72.00	72.00	72.00	72.00	
8847-F Flush Transom Release Brkt Pkg	900614	–	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	
8827 Latch Case Cover Screw Package	900850	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	
8827-F Flush Transom Latch Screw Pkg	900852	–	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	

Prices subject to change without notice.

88 Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price				US3, US26, SPBLK
			US26D	US10B	US10	US4	
Vertical Rods							
8827 Top Rod Kit	050453	–	94.00	94.00	109.00	94.00	120.00
8827-F Top Rod Kit	050454	–	94.00	94.00	109.00	94.00	120.00
8827 Bottom Rod Kit	050455	–	94.00	94.00	109.00	94.00	120.00
8827-F Bottom Rod Kit	050456	–	94.00	94.00	109.00	94.00	120.00
8847-F Top Rod Kit - 6'8"-8' Door	050457	–	342.00	342.00	342.00	342.00	342.00
8847-F Bottom Rod Kit	050458	342.00	–	–	–	–	–
8827 One Piece Top Rod - 8'	050662	–	116.00	166.00	180.00	145.00	360.00
8827-F One Piece Top Rod - 8'	050663	–	116.00	166.00	180.00	145.00	360.00
8827 12" Extension Rod Kit	051701	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
8827 24" Extension Rod Kit	051703	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
8827 36" Extension Rod Kit	050660	–	77.00	118.00	87.00	74.00	265.00
8827 48" Extension Rod Kit	050661	–	90.00	131.00	105.00	87.00	278.00
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 8'-10' Door	051705	25.00	–	–	–	–	–
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 10'-12' Door	050634	174.00	–	–	–	–	–
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 12'-14' Door	050635	174.00	–	–	–	–	–
8847-F Extension Rod Kit - 14'-16' Door	050636	174.00	–	–	–	–	–
8827 Extension Rod Coupling	050093	13.00	–	–	–	–	–
8827 Rod Guide Kit	050482	–	69.00	69.00	70.00	67.00	70.00
8827/27-F Bottom Rod Roll Pin Pkg/10	090010	11.50	–	–	–	–	–
8847/47-F Rod Connector Rivet Pkg/10	090011	8.50	–	–	–	–	–
8847-F Rod Guide Mtg. Screws Pkg/10	090018	8.50	–	–	–	–	–
8847-F Bottom Guide Package	100741	73.00	–	–	–	–	–
8847-F Rod Guide Kit	105140	20.00	–	–	–	–	–
8827 Rod Guide Mounting Package	900534	–	10.50	10.50	17.00	10.50	17.00
8847-F Rod Set Mounting Package	900541	8.50	–	–	–	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - 98/99 Series

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US28, 313, 315	List Price				US3, ✓US15, US26
				US26D	✓US32D	US10	US4	
Center Case								
98/99 Rim Center Case Kit Less Cover	050020	391.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-F Rim Center Case Kit Less Cover	050026	410.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/9927/-F Center Case Kit Less Cover	050021	212.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/9947/48/-F Center Case Kit Less Cover	050022	543.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/9975/-F Center Case Kit Less Cover	050023	152.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-2 RHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050024	673.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-2 LHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050025	673.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-F-2 RHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050027	682.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-F-2 LHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050028	682.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/9975-2 RHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050029	262.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/9975-2 LHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050030	262.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
SD98/99/57 RHR Rim Center Case Kit Less Cover	050548	655.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
SD98/99/57 LHR Rim Center Case Kit Less Cover	050549	655.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
SD98/9927 RHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050550	482.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
SD98/9927 LHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050551	482.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
SD98/9947/48/49 RHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050552	673.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
SD98/9947/48/49 LHR Center Case Kit Less Cover	050553	673.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-2SI Center Case Cover Kit RHR	050831		165.00	191.00	215.00	191.00	191.00	228.00
98/99-2SI Center Case Cover Kit LHR	050832		165.00	191.00	215.00	191.00	191.00	228.00
SD98/99 Rim Conversion Kit RHR	050386	—	946.00	996.00	1,034.00	1,034.00	996.00	1,045.00
SD98/99 Rim Conversion Kit LHR	050387	—	946.00	996.00	1,034.00	1,034.00	996.00	1,045.00
98/99-2 Conversion Kit RHR	050388	—	946.00	996.00	1,034.00	1,034.00	996.00	1,045.00
98/99-2 Conversion Kit LHR	050389	—	946.00	996.00	1,034.00	1,034.00	996.00	1,045.00
98/99-2SI Conversion Kit RHR	051883	—	1,163.00	1,213.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,213.00	1,262.00
98/99-2SI Conversion Kit LHR	051884	—	1,163.00	1,213.00	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,213.00	1,262.00
98/99/-F Center Case Cover Kit	050071	—	124.00	178.00	186.00	178.00	178.00	204.00
98/9927/27-F Center Case Cover Kit	050072	—	124.00	178.00	186.00	178.00	178.00	204.00
98/9947/47/49/75/75-F Center Case Cover Kit	050073	—	124.00	178.00	186.00	178.00	178.00	204.00
98/9957/-F Center Case Cover Kit	050554	—	124.00	178.00	186.00	178.00	178.00	204.00
98/99-2/SD RHR Center Case Cover Kit	050555	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
98/99-2/SD LHR Center Case Cover Kit	050556	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
98/9975-2 RHR Center Case Cover Kit	050557	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
98/9975-2 LHR Center Case Cover Kit	050558	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
CX-CD/SD98/9927 RHR Center Case Cover Kit	050559	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
CX-CD/SD98/9927 LHR Center Case Cover Kit	050560	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
CX-CD/SD98/9947 RHR Center Case Cover Kit	050562	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00
CX-CD/SD98/9947 LHR Center Case Cover Kit	050563	—	160.00	186.00	209.00	186.00	186.00	223.00

For Antimicrobial Finishes add \$6.00 to list. ✓ US32D AND US15 finishes available with Series 98 only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

98/99 Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US28, 313, 315	List Price				US3, ✓US15, US26
				US26D	✓US32D	US10	US4	
Center Case (continued)								
Control Link Pin Kit (w/Retaining Ring)	050529	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control Link Pin Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090107	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Control Link Pin Pkg/10	090031	13.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
NL Drive Screw Pkg/10	090074	17.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latchbolt Pin Pkg/10	090079	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
Center Case Cover Bracket	050564	13.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Center Case Reinforcing Bracket	050565	13.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
CD-CX/SD Cylinder Dog Housing	112409	—	126.00	126.00	—	126.00	—	126.00
CX-CD/SD Cylinder Dog Bracket Kit LHR	112456	69.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
CX-CD/SD Cylinder Dog Bracket Kit RHR	112455	69.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
98/99-2 Rim Cylinder Adaptor	114984	—	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00
98/9975-2 LHR Cylinder Adaptor	113100	—	187.00	187.00	187.00	187.00	187.00	187.00
98/9975-2 RHR Cylinder Adaptor	113101	—	187.00	187.00	187.00	187.00	187.00	187.00
Center Case Cover Screws	900892	—	10.50	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	—

Cover Plate / Conversion Kits

99 Hex Dog Conversion Kit fits 3' to 4'	050114	—	64.00	—	—	64.00	64.00	64.00
98 Hex Dog Conversion Kit fits 3' to 4'	050117	—	64.00	—	64.00	64.00	64.00	64.00
99 CD Conversion Kit fits 3' to 4'	050115	—	84.00	—	—	84.00	84.00	84.00
98 CD Conversion Kit fits 3' to 4'	050132	—	84.00	—	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00
98 CDSI Kit 3' / 4'	040078/040079	—	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00	277.00
98 HDSI Kit 3' / 4'	040080/040081	—	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00	199.00
99 CDSI Kit 3' / 4'	040082/040083	—	277.00	277.00	—	277.00	277.00	277.00
99 HDSI Kit 3' / 4'	040084/040085	—	199.00	199.00	—	199.00	199.00	199.00
99 Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4'	050589	—	39.00	—	—	39.00	39.00	39.00
98 Fire or Less Dogging Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4'	050588	—	39.00	—	39.00	39.00	39.00	39.00
99 ALK Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4'	050569	—	93.00	—	—	93.00	93.00	93.00
98 ALK Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4'	050570	—	93.00	—	—	93.00	93.00	93.00
CX99 Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4' - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050572	—	93.00	—	—	93.00	93.00	93.00
CX98 Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4' - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050573	—	93.00	—	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00
CX99 Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4' - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040093	—	93.00	—	—	93.00	93.00	93.00
CX98 Cover Plate Kit fits 3' to 4' - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040094	—	93.00	—	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00
99 CI Kit 3'	050770	—	236.00	—	—	236.00	236.00	236.00
98 CI Kit 3'	050771	—	236.00	—	236.00	236.00	236.00	236.00
99 CI Kit 4'	050772	—	236.00	—	—	236.00	236.00	236.00
98 CI Kit 4'	050773	—	236.00	—	236.00	236.00	236.00	236.00
99 DI Kit 3'	050766	—	217.00	—	—	217.00	217.00	217.00
98 DI Kit 3'	050767	—	217.00	—	217.00	217.00	217.00	217.00
99 DI Kit 4'	050768	—	217.00	—	—	217.00	217.00	217.00
98 DI Kit 4'	050769	—	217.00	—	217.00	217.00	217.00	217.00
98/9947WDC Conversion Kit - Panic Only	050134	—	301.00	—	243.00	248.00	275.00	330.00

✓ US32D AND US15 finishes available with Series 98 only.
For Antimicrobial Finishes add \$6.00 to list.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US28, 313, 315	List Price				
				US26D	✓US32D	US10	US4	✓US15, US26
End Cap								
98/99 Impact Resistant End Cap Kit	050014	–	70.00	77.00	87.00	87.00	78.00	78.00
98/99 Impact Resistant End Cap Scr Pkg	900597	–	–	10.50	10.50	13.00	10.50	10.50
98/99 Impact Resistant End Cap Bracket	050524	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

Push Bar

* 98/99 Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 3' Dr	See Note	–	181.00	213.00	325.00	291.00	283.00	333.00
* 98/99 Push Bar Retrofit Kit - 4' Dr	See Note	–	194.00	234.00	338.00	305.00	291.00	345.00
98/99 Push Bar Guide Pkg/10	090049	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

* To order, specify device type, size, finish. Example: PBKIT 99 3' US28

Mechanism Case	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					
			313, 315, US28,	US26D	✓US32D	US10	US4	US3, ✓US15, US26
99 Series Mechanism Case - 3' Door	968144	–	126.00	–	–	157.00	157.00	179.00
99 Series Mechanism Case - 4' Door	968146	–	179.00	–	–	206.00	206.00	232.00
98 Series Mechanism Case - 3' Door	970191	–	126.00	–	164.00	157.00	157.00	179.00
98 Series Mechanism Case - 4' Door	970192	–	179.00	–	219.00	206.00	206.00	232.00
CD/SS Cylinder Mtg Kit	107813	–	–	51.00	–	54.00	54.00	60.00
CD/SS Cylinder Locating Washer Pkg	050490	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
CD/SS Mortise Cylinder Collar Pkg	050525	–	–	39.00	–	39.00	39.00	47.00
CD/SS Cylinder Lock Nut Pkg	050526	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
CD Actuator Pkg/2	090045	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
CD Dogging Plug Pkg/2	090046	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	62.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mechanism Case Brkt Screw Pkg/10	090073	8.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/99 Rim/75 98/9927-F Mtg. Pkg. 1-3/4"-2 1/4" Dr	900561	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/27-F Mtg. Pkg 2-1/4" Door	900568	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

✓ US32D AND US15 finishes available with Series 98 only.
For Antimicrobial Finishes add \$6.00 list

Prices subject to change without notice.

98/99 Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	List Price Non-Finished
Baseplate		
Shock Absorber Pkg	050491	27.00
Baseplate Screw Pkg/10	090037	9.50
Baseplate Bumper Pkg/4	090038	9.50
Baseplate Return Spring Pkg/10	090039	10.50
Hex Dogging Shaft Pkg/2	090040	10.50
Dogging Spring Pkg/2	090041	9.50
Dogging Adaptor Spring Pkg/2	090042	13.00
Dogging Adaptor Pkg/2	090043	10.50
Dogging Hook Pkg/2	090044	10.50
Baseplate Bearing Strip Pkg/2	090048	10.50
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/2	090005	17.00
227 Dog Key 5/32" Pkg/10	090085	62.00
98/9927-F LBR Latch Spring Pkg/10	090088	18.00
EL Dogging Rod Kit - 3'	050531	51.00
EL Dogging Rod Kit - 4'	050532	51.00
EL 6' Cable and Connector	110388	40.00
EL Potted Circuit Breaker	050534	265.00
EL Solenoid/Plunger	050535	292.00
HD-EL Solenoid	050536	292.00
HD-EL Solenoid Plunger	050537	108.00
EL Dogging Rod Retainer	050538	11.50
EL Receptacle Connector	050539	10.50
EL Female Terminal	050540	10.50
HD-EL Dog Screw	050541	13.00
HD-EL Solenoid Bracket	050542	23.00
HD-EL Dogging Spring	050543	13.00
SS Cable	050544	118.00
SS Housing	050545	394.00
"Chexit PCB Kit - 15 second release - Ordered before 8/17/2015"	050228	890.00
CX99-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050375	224.00
CX98-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050376	224.00
CX99-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040198	224.00
CX98-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040199	224.00
CX Solenoid & Plunger	050533	262.00
Chexit Wiring Assembly - Ordered before 8/17/2015	112018	170.00
Chexit Wiring Assembly - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040191	170.00
Sign 15 Second - Chexit/DE5300	113781	50.00
Sign 30 Second - Chexit/DE5300	113782	53.00
LED Cover Mask - Chexit - Ordered before 8/17/2015	970513	10.00
LED Cover - Chexit - Ordered before 8/17/2015	970519	22.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

(continued) **Parts - 98/99 Series**

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					
			US28	US26D	✓US32D	313, 315	US4, US10	US3, ✓US15, US26
Vertical Latches								
* 98/9927/98/9957 Top Latch Retrofit Kit W/SNB	050091	–	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00
* 98/9927/98/9957 Bottom Latch Retrofit Kit W/SNB	050090	–	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00
98/9927/98/9957 Top Latch Kit Less Cover	050400	126.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Bottom Latch Kit Less Cover	050401	126.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Pullman Latch Kit Less Cover	050402	126.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Top Latch Kit	050492	245.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Bottom Latch Kit	050493	198.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
ES98/9947 Top Latch Kit	050128	179.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
** 98/9948 Top Latch Kit - (non EL)	050494	358.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
** EL98/9948 Top Latch Kit	050516	338.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
** 98/9948 Bottom Latch Kit	050495	385.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9948 Latch Retrofit Kit - (non EL)	050047	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9948-F Latch Retrofit Kit - (non EL)	050048	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL98/9948 Latch Retrofit Kit	050522	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
EL98/9948-F Latch Retrofit Kit	050523	599.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957/27-F Latch Case Cover Kit	050566	–	47.00	60.00	–	47.00	54.00	64.00
98/9927/98/9957/27-F Latch Cover Screw Pkg.	900850	–	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
98/9927/98/9957 Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090056	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Top Latch Spring Pkg/10	090057	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Top Latch Aux. Bolt Spring Pkg/10	090076	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
LBR Fire Latch/Strike Kit	050171	399.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957-F AFL Strike Hole Plug	050509	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Latch Mtg Bracket Kit	050546	25.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957 Latch Screw Pkg	900589	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9927/98/9957-F LBR Latch Mounting Package	900980	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Latch Mounting Bracket Kit	109324	49.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
** 98/9948 Latch Mounting Bracket Kit	112868	54.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Latch Brkt Mtg. Screw (Latch) Pkg/6	090059	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Latch Brkt Mtg. Screw (Door) Pkg/6	090061	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947/48 Latch Linkage Pin Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090063	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Latch Link Pin Pkg/10	090064	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947 Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090066	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
98/9947WDC/WDC-F Auxiliary Mtg. Package	900856	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–

* For Devices shipped before October, 1998

**For service replacement only. Refer to Retrofit Kits 050047, 050048, 050522 and 050523 to convert 98/9947 Device to 98/9948.

✓ US32D AND US15 finishes available with Series 98 only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

98/99 Series - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price								US3, ✓US15, US26
			US28	US26D	✓US32D	313	315	US10	US4		
Vertical Rods											
9927/9957 Top Rod Kit	050512	–	69.00	–	–	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	
9827/9857 Top Rod Kit	050513	–	69.00	–	80.00	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	
9927/9957 Bottom Rod Kit	050514	–	69.00	–	–	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	
9827/9857 Bottom Rod Kit	050515	–	69.00	–	80.00	80.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	
98/9947/48 Adj. Top Rod Kit - 6'8"-8'4" Dr	050574	80.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947/48 Bottom Rod Kit	050575	80.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947WDC Top Rod - 6'8"-8'4" Dr	050582	138.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947WDC Bottom Rod	050583	138.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
9927/9957 One Piece Top Rod Kit - 8'	050650	–	–	201.00	–	201.00	201.00	129.00	102.00	201.00	
9927/9957 One Piece Top Rod Kit - 10'	050651	–	–	223.00	–	223.00	218.00	140.00	124.00	218.00	
9927/9957 One Piece Top Rod Kit - 12'	050652	–	–	236.00	–	236.00	245.00	156.00	145.00	245.00	
9827/9857 One Piece Top Rod Kit - 8'	050653	–	–	201.00	201.00	201.00	201.00	129.00	102.00	201.00	
9827/9857 One Piece Top Rod Kit - 10'	050654	–	–	223.00	223.00	223.00	218.00	140.00	124.00	218.00	
9827/9857 One Piece Top Rod Kit - 12'	050655	–	–	236.00	236.00	236.00	245.00	156.00	145.00	245.00	
9927/9957 Extension Rod 36" Kit	051802	–	25.00	25.00	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	
9827/9857 Extension Rod 36" Kit	051810	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	
9927/9957 Extension Rod 60" Kit	050642	–	117.00	117.00	–	117.00	218.00	216.00	143.00	226.00	
9827/9857 Extension Rod 60" Kit	050644	–	117.00	117.00	117.00	117.00	218.00	216.00	143.00	226.00	
98/9947/48 Extension Rod Kit - Adj 8'4"-10'	051808	25.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947/48 Extension Rod Kit - Adj 10'-11'8"	050622	83.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947/48 Extension Rod Kit - Adj 11'8"-13'4"	050623	83.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947/48 Extension Rod Kit - Adj 13'4"-15'	050624	94.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9927/98/9957-F Rod Guide Assembly	112063	–	46.00	54.00	54.00	46.00	46.00	72.00	72.00	109.00	
98/9927/98/9957-F Rod Guide Mtg. Package	900919	–	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	
98/9927/98/9957 Rod Roll Pin Pkg/10	090054	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9927/98/9957 Rod Connector-Latch Pkg/2	090067	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9927/98/9957 Rod Connector-C/Case Pkg/2	090068	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9927/98/9957 Top or Bottom Rod Connector	050547	8.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
* 98/9947 Rod Connecting Screw Pkg/2	090071	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9948 Rod Connecting Screw Pkg/2	090072	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9927/98/9957 Rod Extension Connector Pkg/4	090075	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947 Ratchet Release Kit	106222	–	118.00	–	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00	–	
98/9947 Ratchet Release Spacer 1/8"	970978	–	18.00	–	18.00	18.00	–	18.00	18.00	–	
98/9947 Ratchet Lever Spring Pkg/2	090069	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947 Ratchet Release Screw Pkg/2	090070	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947 Rod Adjusting Package	900620	18.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947 Adjusting Screw LBR Package	900898	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
98/9947WDC Scalp Plate	050088	–	–	–	35.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	108.00	

* For Devices shipped after July, 1997

✓ US32D AND US15 finishes available with Series 98 only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part No.	List Price
Vertical Latches		
49 Top Latch Assembly	24090110	222.00
49 Bottom Latch Assembly	24090128	240.00

Centerslide Kits

98/9949 Centerslide Kit	24090144	341.00
-------------------------	----------	--------

49 Cable*

Top Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights 6'10" to 8'0"	47250175	193.00
Top Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >8'0" to 9'2"	47250176	193.00
Top Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >9'2" to 10'4"	47250177	193.00
Bottom Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights 6'10" to 8'0"	47250178	193.00
Bottom Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >8'0" to 9'2"	47250179	193.00
Bottom Cable Assembly	Door Opening Heights >9'2" to 10'4"	47250180	193.00
Replacement Cable Kit (10' core wire, end fitting, and sizing templates)		47250968	80.00

For door opening heights less than 6'10" and more than 10', consult factory.

Consult customer support for non-standard center lines or if a threshold is installed.

* For Complete 49 Cable System kits, see Page 68.

Mounting Packages

49 Bottom Mounting Package	94.00
49 Top Mounting Package	84.00
98/9949 HM/AL Centerslide Mounting	94.00

Misc.

Cable Removal Tool - qty 1	24052979	12.00
Cable Removal Tool - Pkg/10	24090706	102.00
338 Filler Plate	24230914	76.00
Spacer Block Kit 3/4" undercut	24231516	26.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

98/9950WDC Series • Parts

Description	Part. No.	List Price
Vertical Latches		
Top Latch Kit with mounting pack	48968820	311.00
Bottom Latch Kit with mounting pack	48968838	260.00
Centerslide Kits		
9950WDC Centerslide kit with mounting pack	48973291	510.00
Fire Kits		
98/9950WDC-F Fire Kit (fire barrier, intumescent for scalp plate and barrier, mounting packs)	48968861	207.00
Mounting Kit		
Top ,Bottom, and centerslide Mounting Pkg	24685505	26.00
Top Latch Mounting Kit	49000409	10.00
Bottom Latch Mounting Kit	49000391	10.00
Cables		
TOP CABLE 6'8"-7'0" WDC	24648180	47.00
TOP CABLE 7'1"-8'0" WDC	24647273	47.00
TOP CABLE 8'1"-9'0" WDC	24647281	52.00
TOP CABLE 9'1"-10'0" WDC	24647299	52.00
BOTTOM CABLE WDC	24647265	47.00
Fire Pin Kit		
50WDC Fire pin Kit (current fire pin , fire pin sleeve, fire pin strike)	48968887	140.00
Lift Finger Kit		
9950WDC Lift Finger kit	24685554	78.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - XP98/99 Series

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US28, SP313, US19	List Price					US3, ✓US15, US26
				US26D	3US32D	US10	US4		
Center Case									
XP98/99R Center Case Kit Less Cover	050689	435.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XP98/99R/-F Center Case Kit Less Cover	050690	452.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	
XP98/99/-F Center Case Cover Kit	050691	—	—	178.00	187.00	178.00	178.00	204.00	
Retrofit Kits									
XP99-909	050676	-	815.00	845.00	876.00	839.00	839.00	930.00	
XP99-954	050675	-	907.00	936.00	967.00	930.00	930.00	1,003.00	

US32D AND US15 finishes available with XP98 only.

✓ US15 finish available with Series 35 and 98 controls only

Prices subject to change without notice.

94/95 INPACT Series • Parts

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished
Center Case		
94/9547/48/75 Center Case	CASE.107	205.00
Control Link Pin Kit (w/Retaining Ring)	050585	9.50
Control Link Pin Retaining Ring Pkg/10	090107	10.50
Main Control Link	971712	13.00

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price						
			US19	US28	US26D	313	US10	US4	US3, US26
Mechanism Case									
94/9547/48/75 End Cap Package	ECAP.115	–	84.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
INPACT Device Mounting Package	PKG.MTG.1001	28.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9547/48/75-F Pushpad	971655	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	280.00
9447/48/75-F Pushpad	971656	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	280.00
Dogging Clip	971659	32.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dogging Clip Spring	971664	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9547/48/75 Pushpad	971763	–	–	210.00	237.00	226.00	260.00	250.00	-
9447/48/75 Pushpad	971764	–	–	210.00	237.00	226.00	260.00	250.00	–
9547/48-F/75-F Pushpad	971765	–	–	210.00	237.00	226.00	260.00	250.00	–
9447/48-F/75-F Pushpad	971766	–	–	210.00	237.00	226.00	260.00	250.00	–
Baseplate Link Pin	971706	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9547/48/75 Pushpad	971709	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	280.00
9447/48/75 Pushpad	971710	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	280.00

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			
			US28	313	US10	US4
Vertical Rod and Latches						
94/9547/-F Rod Adjustment Kit	KIT.1001	26.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Rod Adj. Kit - LBR	KIT.1002	17.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Top Rod Kit	RODASY.121	80.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Bottom Rod Kit	RODASY.122	80.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Extension Rod Kit	051808	25.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Top Latch Kit	050492	245.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Bottom Latch Kit	050493	198.00	–	–	–	–
94/9547/-F Ratchet Release Kit	106222	–	118.00	118.00	118.00	118.00
94/9547/-F Latch Mtg. Bracket Kit	109324	49.00	–	–	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - 7500 Series Mortise Lock

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US32D	List Price			
				US4, US10B, US19	US10	US3	US32
* E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 12VDC FSE	050212	211.00	—	—	—	—	—
* E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 12VDC FS	050213	211.00	—	—	—	—	—
* E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 24VDC FSE	050214	211.00	—	—	—	—	—
* E7500 Solenoid Replacement Kit 24VDC FS	050215	211.00	—	—	—	—	—
E/SS7500 Female Terminal	050540	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Auxiliary Bolt Link Sub-Assembly	109347	34.00	—	—	—	—	—
SS7500 Wire Harness Switch Sub-Assembly	114294	90.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Latchbolt and Faceplate Sub-Assembly	109773	62.00	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 Switch Connector Assembly	110744	112.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500-2 Cylinder Plug Assembly	111943	164.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Lock Mounting Pkg	900532	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	—
7500 Scalp Plate - 8-32 x 3/8" FPHMS	963080	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	—
7500 Hsg. Cover - 8-32 x 3/8" UFPHMS	964330	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Housing 8-32 x 3/8" PPH TF	964390	6.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Cyl. Set - 8-32 x 2" Fill SHMS	963954	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
#8 SAE Flat Washer	963984	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 FSE Roll Pin - 3/32 x 9/16"	964035	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Auxiliary Bolt	968668	46.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Deadlocking Spring	968748	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Trim Bolt Retractor	968761	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Thumb Latch Lift	968763	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Knob Cam	968765	35.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Scalp Plate	968766	—	111.00	—	—	—	168.00
E/SS7500 Switch Insulator	968770	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Deadlock Release Arm	968773	25.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Auxiliary Bolt Spring	968935	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Latchbolt Collar	968939	24.00	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Latch Return Spring	969089	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 FSE Torsion Spring	969107	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Trim Lock Slide Spring	969364	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Latch Return Spring Guide	969610	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Trim Lock Spring Guide	970188	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Crossbar Input Arm	970318	24.00	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 FS Trim Lock Slide Spring	970546	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Stem Support	970735	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 Lever Screw	970861	13.00	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 Lever Spacer	970862	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
E7500 FS Trim Lock Lever	972549	11.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Scalp Plate	970872	—	—	115.00	115.00	168.00	—
E7500 Solenoid Spring	971320	9.50	—	—	—	—	—
7500 Housing Cover	971822	44.00	—	—	—	—	—

*For Mortise Lock shipped after 1992. For Mortise Locks shipped before 1992, entire Lock must be replaced

Prices subject to change without notice.

360/370 Series Controls - Parts

Description	Model	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price				US3, US15, US26, SPBLK	US32 US32D
				US10B, US26D	US4	US10			
Rod Member Kit 1 3/4" Door	371	109126	105.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Rod Member Kit 2 1/4" Door	371	109127	105.00	-	-	-	-	-	
Rod Member Kit 1 3/4" Door	377	109132	-	126.00	126.00	147.00	168.00		
Rod Member Kit 2 1/4" Door	377	109133	-	126.00	126.00	147.00	168.00		
Rod Member Kit 1 3/4" Door	374	109366	-	175.00	175.00	175.00	224.00		
Rod Member Kit 2 1/4" Door	374	109367	-	175.00	175.00	175.00	224.00		
Rod Member Kit 1 3/4" Door	376	109112	67.00	-	-	-	-		
Rod Member Kit 2" Door	376	900582	-	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00		
Rod Member Kit 2 1/4" Door	376	109115	124.00	-	-	-	-		
Rod Member Kit 1 3/4" - 2" Door	376WDC	900558	115.00	-	-	-	-		
Rod Member Kit 2 1/4" Door	376WDC	900559	168.00	-	-	-	-		
Rod Member Kit 1 3/4" Door	237	112843	94.00	-	-	-	-		
#01 Lever Kit	360	050001	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#02 Lever Kit	360	050002	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#03 Lever Kit	360	050003	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#05 Lever Kit	360	050008	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#06 Lever Kit	360	050006	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#07 Lever Kit	360	050007	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#12 Lever RHR Kit	360	050012	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#12 Lever LHR Kit	360	050013	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#16 Lever Kit	360	050009	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#17 Lever Kit	360	050017	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#18 Lever Kit	360	050010	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#01 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050750	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#01 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050751	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#02 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050752	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#02 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050753	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#03 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050754	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#03 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050755	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#06 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050756	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#06 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050757	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#07 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050758	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#07 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050759	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#17 Lever Kit	371/373/375/378	050760	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#17 DT Lever Kit	373/375	050761	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#12 Lever RHR Kit	371/373/375/378	050762	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#12 DT Lever RHR Kit	373/375	050763	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#12 Lever LHR Kit	371/373/375/378	050764	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
#12 DT Lever LHR Kit	373/375	050765	-	187.00	187.00	210.00	254.00		
M51 Lever Kit	360	114810	-	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00		-
M51 Lever Kit	360	114812	-	-	-	-	-		272.00
M52 Lever Kit	360	051920	-	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00		-
M52 Lever Kit	360	051922	-	-	-	-	-		272.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

(continued) **Parts - 360/370 Series Controls**

List Price								
Description	Model	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US10B, US26D	US4	US10	US3, ✓US15, US26, SPBLK	US32 US32D
M53 Lever Kit	360	051928	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M53 Lever Kit	360	051930	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M54 Lever Kit	360	114826	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M54 Lever Kit	360	114828	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M55 Lever Kit	360	051936	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M55 Lever Kit	360	051938	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M56 Lever Kit	360	114822	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M56 Lever Kit	360	114824	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M57 Lever Kit	360	051914	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M61LH Lever Kit	360	114814	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M61LH Lever Kit	360	114816	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M61RH Lever Kit	360	114818	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M61RH Lever Kit	360	114820	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M62LH Lever Kit	360	051916	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M62RH Lever Kit	360	051918	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M63LH Lever Kit	360	114842	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M63LH Lever Kit	360	114844	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M63RH Lever Kit	360	114846	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M63RH Lever Kit	360	114848	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M81 Lever Kit	360	051924	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M81 Lever Kit	360	051926	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M82 Lever Kit	360	051932	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M82 Lever Kit	360	051934	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M83 Lever Kit	360	114830	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M83 Lever Kit	360	114832	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M84 Lever Kit	360	114850	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M84 Lever Kit	360	114852	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M85LH Lever Kit	360	114834	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M85LH Lever Kit	360	114836	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
M85RH Lever Kit	360	114838	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–
M85RH Lever Kit	360	114840	–	–	–	–	–	272.00
Thumbturn Kit	374/376/377	050592	–	179.00	179.00	179.00	275.00	–
Thumbturn Kit	360	050593	–	179.00	179.00	179.00	275.00	–
Backplate	360	050595	18.00	–	–	–	–	–
Backplate LHR	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050596	18.00	–	–	–	–	–
Backplate RHR	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050597	18.00	–	–	–	–	–
Backplate - L-DT	373/375	050598	18.00	–	–	–	–	–

✓ US15 finish available with Series 35 and 98 controls, only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

360/370 Series Controls - Parts (continued)

Description	Model	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US10B, US26D	US4	US10	US3, US26, SPBLK
NL Cylinder Plate	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050599	13.00	-	-	-	-
TL Cylinder Plate	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050600	13.00	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Lock Nut & Washer	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	109111	18.00	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Locknut	360	050526	11.50	-	-	-	-
Cylinder Lock Pkg/2	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	090090	10.50	-	-	-	-
Lever Adjustment Block	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050576	10.50	-	-	-	-
Lever Bushing	360L	050579	10.50	-	-	-	-
Lever Bushing	371/373/375/378	050601	10.50	-	-	-	-
Lever Control Spring LHR Pkg/4	371/373/375/378	090091	13.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Control Spring RHR Pkg/4	371/373/375/378	090092	13.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Return Spring Pkg/2	360L/L-BE	090093	13.00	-	-	-	-
Lever Shaft Lock	371/373/375/378	050602	10.50	-	-	-	-
Lever Stop Block	373/375	050603	10.50	-	-	-	-
Mounting Stud Pkg/2	360	090094	10.50	-	-	-	-
Mounting Stud Pkg/2	371/373/378	090095	10.50	-	-	-	-
Mounting Stud Pkg/2	374/376/377	090096	10.50	-	-	-	-
Cam - Input	360L/L-BE	050604	9.50	-	-	-	-
Cam - Output	360	050605	28.00	-	-	-	-
Cam - Vertical Rod	371/374/376/377	050606	25.00	-	-	-	-
Cam Retaining Screw (Pkg/4)	371/373/375/378	090097	10.50	-	-	-	-
Dogging Spring and Guide Kit	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050607	10.50	-	-	-	-
Locking Member	360	050608	33.00	-	-	-	-
Mortise Adaptor	373/375	050609	42.00	-	-	-	-
Pin - Spirol 3/32 x 19/32 Pkg/4	373/375	090098	10.50	-	-	-	-
Shear Pin Kit	360	050611	10.50	-	-	-	-
Pine Tree Clip Pkg/10	360	090099	9.50	-	-	-	-
Rub Plate	374/377	050612	-	67.00	72.00	72.00	72.00
Short Arm Hex Wrench 1/8"	374/377	050613	11.50	-	-	-	-
Short Hex Key 3/32"	371/376	050614	10.50	-	-	-	-
Socket Set Screw 1/4-20 x 1/4	374/377	090100	10.50	-	-	-	-
Socket Set Screw 10-32 x 1/4 Pkg/10	360	090101	10.50	-	-	-	-
Spring - Locking Torsion	360	050615	7.50	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece	360	050587	8.50	-	-	-	-
Tailpiece Guide Pkg/10	360	050156	17.00	-	-	-	-
Thumbturn Control Spring & Washer Kit	374/376/377	050616	13.00	-	-	-	-
Thumbturn Sleeve	374/376/377	050619	35.00	-	-	-	-
Washer - Bearing	371/3/4/5/6/7/8	050621	25.00	-	-	-	-
Washer - Locking Pkg/10	371/373/375	090102	10.50	-	-	-	-
Washer - Wave Spring Pkg/10	360/371/373/375/378	090103	9.50	-	-	-	-
Screw Package 1 3/4" Dr	371/373/378	900807	-	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Screw Package 2 1/4" Dr	371/373/378	900808	-	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Screw Package 1 3/4" Dr	374/376/377	900809	-	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Screw Package 2 1/4" Dr	374/376/377	900810	-	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Screw Package 1 3/4" Dr	375	900883	-	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Screw Package 2 1/4" Dr	375	900884	-	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price	
		Non-Finished	SP28, SP313
210/230 Series Trims			
230DT x 330/350 Screw Package 1 3/4" Dr	050140	–	13.00
230DT x 330/350 Screw Package 2 1/4" Dr	050141	–	13.00
** 230L Shearpin Replacement Kit Pkg/10	050148	31.00	–
230L Cylinder Locknut	050526	11.50	–
210K Bracket & Booster Assembly	109871	56.00	–
210K Spiral Cam Sub-Assembly	109872	42.00	–
210K Cylinder Knob Sub-Assembly	109873	–	105.00
210K Trim Sub-Assembly	109879	–	107.00
230L Tailpiece Auxiliary	900894	17.00	–
210K Wave Spring Washer Pkg/10	090103	9.50	–
** 230L Retaining Ring	964334	10.50	–
210/230 Cylinder Retaining Cup	968201	17.00	–
210K Knob Spacer	969140	13.00	–
210K Knob	969157	–	28.00
210K-BE Knob	969352	–	18.00
230TP Cam	969903	10.50	–
230TP Slider	969904	10.50	–
230TP Locking Cam	969906	10.50	–
230TP Locking Cam Latch	969908	17.00	–
230TP Compression Spring	969909	10.50	–
230TP Thumbpiece	969910	–	63.00
210K/L Spindle Shaft	970979	10.50	–
230L Stud	971245	11.50	–
230L Cylinder Collar	971249	–	22.00
** 230L Lever Cam	971257	16.00	–
230L Locking Plunger	971497	10.50	–
230L Locking Slider	971259	7.50	–
* 230L Lever Cam	050813	10.50	
* 230L Shear Pin Kit w/ Retaining Pin	050611	10.50	

* For 230L trim shipped after 3/3/14
 ** For 230L trim shipped before 3/3/14

Description	Part. No.	List Price
		Non-Finished
386/388 Series Trims		
386 Housing Retainer Pkg/2	090104	9.50
386/388 Cylinder Retainer Pkg	900624	17.00
386 Mounting Stud Kit	050584	11.50
386 Mounting Stud Set Screw Pkg/2	090105	7.50
388 Mounting Stud Pkg/2	090106	11.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

Trims • Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, US26, SPBLK
			US26D	US10B	US10	US4		
550/110 Series Trims								
555/556 Cylinder Disc & Cam Assembly	101212	164.00	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Pull Bar Assembly	108705	—	198.00	206.00	263.00	198.00	263.00	
550DT Screw Package	900760	—	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	47.00	
555NL Screw Package	900761	47.00	—	—	—	—	—	
556NL Screw Package	900784	—	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	
556 Rod Member	952820	109.00	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Special Cylinder Screw - 1 3/4" Door	959055	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Special Cylinder Screw - 2 1/4" Door	959056	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Hex Stud	959560	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	
555 Cylinder Latch Release RH	959563	42.00	—	—	—	—	—	
555NL-MD Cylinder Spacer Collar - 1 3/4" Door	960003	25.00	—	—	—	—	—	
110NL Cylinder Spacer Collar	960060	42.00	—	—	—	—	—	
555 Cylinder Latch Release LH	960109	42.00	—	—	—	—	—	
110NL-WD Cylinder Spacer Collar	960316	42.00	—	—	—	—	—	
555NL Cylinder Spacer Collar - 2 1/4" Door	960317	25.00	—	—	—	—	—	
556NL Cylinder Spacer Collar - 1 3/4" Door	960676	25.00	—	—	—	—	—	
556NL Cylinder Spacer Collar - 2 1/4" Door	960689	25.00	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Sex Bolt Extension	960902	11.50	—	—	—	—	—	
110NL Cylinder Assembly Countersink Washer	961180	11.50	—	—	—	—	—	
555NL Cylinder Assembly Cylinder Base	961280	—	49.00	48.00	48.00	44.00	48.00	
1/8" Short Arm Hex Wrench	050613	11.50	—	—	—	—	—	
556 3/32 Short Hex Key	050614	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Socket Set Screw	963581	10.50	—	—	—	—	—	
550/555/556 Pull Base	965310	—	67.00	67.00	73.00	67.00	73.00	
555/556 Cylinder Pull Base	965312	—	51.00	51.00	62.00	48.00	62.00	
550/555/556 Cylinder Hole Cover	965317	—	49.00	49.00	75.00	49.00	75.00	
556NL Cylinder Assembly Cylinder Base	966985	—	109.00	109.00	126.00	109.00	126.00	
110NL-MD Cylinder Collar	967291	—	46.00	46.00	51.00	46.00	51.00	
110NL Cylinder Assembly Cylinder Disc	971593	62.00	—	—	—	—	—	

880/606/608 Series Trims *

216D Cylinder Anchor Plate 880 Trim	032114	15.00	—	—	—	—	—
606K/880K Orbit Knob Assembly	110544	—	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	238.00
606K/880K Orbit Knob Assembly (DT)	110547	—	158.00	158.00	158.00	158.00	238.00
880 Screw Package 2 1/4" Dr	900531	—	18.00	26.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
880 Screw Package 1 3/4" Dr	900533	—	10.50	25.00	11.50	11.50	11.50
880-V Screw Package Trim	900542	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
880 Screw Package (Bottom Stud)	900771	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
880DT-V SA Screw Package	900783	—	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
606DT/NL/TP Screw Package	900772	—	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
606K/606K-DT Screw Package	900782	—	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
608 Screw Package	900776	—	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
880 Series Hex Stud	956760	10.50	—	—	—	—	—
880 Pull Grip	972467	—	—	113.00	—	94.00	151.00
880 Pull Grip	972466	—	113.00	—	—	—	—
880-M/V Thumbpiece	959575	—	60.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	84.00
880 Thumbpiece Axle	959603	10.50	—	—	—	—	—

* For Trims shipped after October 1989. Otherwise, see service replacement page 163.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, ✓US15, US26, SPBLK
			US26D	US10B	US10	US4		
880/606/608 Series Trims*								
880-M Cylinder Collar	961267	–	39.00	39.00	47.00	39.00	47.00	
880DT-V-SA 12-24 x 1/2" UFPHMS	963011	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
606K/880K Roll Pin (3-32 x 7/8)	963196	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
880NL/DT 12-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS	963579	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	
606K/880K 3/8" Lockwasher	963703	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
606K/880K-DT/K-NL Hex Nut	963704	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
880-R Cylinder Collar	965226	–	39.00	39.00	47.00	39.00	47.00	
880 TP Bracket Screw	965237	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
606/880 DT Spindle Lock	965568	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
Extended Spindle - 880K	968883	172.00	–	–	–	–	–	
880TP Thumbpiece Bracket	969353	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	
880K Booster Body	970137	28.00	–	–	–	–	–	
880K Booster Torsion Spring	970138	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
880K Booster Spacer	970139	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
880K Flange Bearing - 880K	970159	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	
608/880TP-R Thumbpiece	970488	–	60.00	60.00	84.00	54.00	84.00	

* For Trims shipped after October 1989. Otherwise, see service replacement page 163.

990/996 Series Trim

#01 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050001	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#02 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050002	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#03 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050003	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#05 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050008	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#06 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050006	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#07 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050007	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#12 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL (RHR)	050012	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#12 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL (LHR)	050013	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#16 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050009	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#17 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050017	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#18 Lever - 992 RMV/994/996 L-DT/L-NL	050010	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#01 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050732	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#02 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050733	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#03 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050734	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#05 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050735	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#06 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050736	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#07 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050737	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#12 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE RHR	050738	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#12 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE LHR	050739	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#16 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050740	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#17 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050741	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00
#18 Lever - 994/996 RMV L/L-BE	050742	–	187.00	187.00	210.00	187.00	254.00

✓ US15 finish available with device series 98 trims

Prices subject to change without notice.

Trims - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, ✓US15, US26, SPBLK	US32 US32D
			US26D	US10B	US10	US4			
990/996 Series Trim (continued)									
M51 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114811	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M51 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114813	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M52 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051921	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M52 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051923	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M53 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051929	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M53 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051931	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M54 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114827	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M54 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114829	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M55 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051937	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M55 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051939	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M56 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114823	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M56 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114825	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M57 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051915	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M61LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114815	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M61LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114817	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M61RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114819	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M61RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114821	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M62LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051917	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M62RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051919	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M63LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114843	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M63LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114845	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M63RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114847	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M63RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114849	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M81 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051925	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M81 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051927	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M82 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051933	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M82 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	051935	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M83 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114831	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M83 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114833	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M84 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114851	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M84 Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114853	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M85LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114835	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M85LH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114837	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
M85RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114839	–	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	272.00	–	
M85RH Lever Kit - 996 RMV	114841	–	–	–	–	–	–	272.00	
994 Retrofit Plate	050099	-	81.00	81.00	65.00	65.00	105.00	–	
990 x 330/350 Screw Package 1 3/4" Door	050140	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	–	
990 x 330/350 Screw Package 2 1/4" Door	050141	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	–	
Tailpiece Guide Lead Kit	050156	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Wave Spring Washer - 992L Pkg/10	090103	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–	

✓ US15 finish available with device series 98 trims

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price					US3, ✓US15, US26, SPBLK	US32 US32D
		Non-Finished	US26D	US10B	US10	US4		
990/996 Series Trim (continued)								
Orbit Knob Assembly - 991K	110537	–	107.00	126.00	171.00	142.00	182.00	–
Slider Sub-Assembly - 991K-R/V	110768	111.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slider Sub-Assembly - 992L-R/V	110769	124.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slider Sub-Assembly - 994/996L-R/V	111869	142.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Slider Sub-Assembly - 994/996L-M	112462	142.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
990 Screw Package 1 3/4" - 2 1/4" Door	900853	–	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	–
991/992/994/996 Screw Package	900920	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
392-7 Mounting Pack	900954	–	11.50	–	–	–	–	–
Hex Stud - 990 Trim	956760	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Pull Grip - 990	972467	–	–	113.00	–	94.00	151.00	–
Pull Grip - 990	972466	–	113.00	–	–	–	–	–
Thumbpiece - 696/990-M	959575	–	60.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	84.00	–
Thumbpiece Axle - 696/990	959603	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cylinder Collar - 696/990-M	961267	–	39.00	39.00	47.00	39.00	47.00	–
Flat Washer - 992K-DT/NL/BE/992L	963105	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
12-24 x 3/8" UFPHMS - 990NL/DT	963579	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retaining Ring - 991K	963767	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retaining Ring - 992L	964097	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
10-24 x 1/2" Socket Set Cap Screw	964183	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Retaining Ring - 991K-DT/NL/BE/992L	964285	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
1/4-20 x 5/8" Socket Set Screw	964353	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cylinder Collar - 990-R	965226	–	39.00	39.00	47.00	39.00	47.00	–
TP Bracket Screw - 990TP	965237	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cylinder Retaining Cup - 990/996 Trim	968201	17.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Spring - 991K	969012	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thumbpiece Bracket - 990TP	969353	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
R&V Finger - 991K/992L	969545	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
DT Yoke - 991K/992L (DT and NL)	970117	72.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
Flange Bearing - 991K	970159	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Thumbpiece - 990TP-R	970488	–	60.00	60.00	84.00	54.00	84.00	–
Slider Sub-Assembly - 992L-M	971012	124.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
DT Cam Pin - 992/994/996	971015	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Hex Stud - 991K/992L	971440	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lift Spring - 992/994	971573	6.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shear Pin Kit - 992/994/996 w/retaining ring	050611	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mounting Stud - 994/996	971585	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	–
E996 Mort Conv to E Kit	050673	620.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
E996 R/VC Conv to E Kit	050672	596.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
E996 Locking Mech Kit (includes solenoid)	050671	373.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
E996 Wire Harness (Cable)	CABLE10038	38.00	–	–	–	–	–	–
E996 Solenoid Kit	050814	96.00	–	–	–	–	–	–

✓ US15 finish available with device series 98 trims, only.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Trims - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price					US3, US26, SPBLK
			US26D	SP313, US10B	US10	US4		
Optional Trim								
696/697DT x 330/350 Screw Package 1 3/4" Dr	050142	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	
696/697DT x 330/350 Screw Package 2 1/4" Dr	050143	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	
696/697 Cylinder Hardware Assembly	109369	–	84.00	84.00	126.00	109.00	143.00	
696/697 Screw Package 1 3/4" Door	900839	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	
696/697 Screw Package 2 1/4" Door	900840	–	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	
Pull Grip - 608/696 Trim	972467	–	–	113.00	–	94.00	151.00	
Pull Grip - 608/696 Trim	972466	–	113.00	–	–	–	–	
Thumbpiece - 608 Trim	959575	–	60.00	60.00	54.00	54.00	84.00	
Thumbpiece Axle - 608 Trim	959603	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	
Sex Bolt Extension - 606/608 Trim	960902	11.50	–	–	–	–	–	
Thumbpiece Bracket - 608TP-R/V	960921	20.00	–	–	–	–	–	
3/8" Lockwasher - 606K	963703	9.50	–	9.50	–	–	–	
Hex Nut - 606K-DT/K-NL	963704	9.50	–	–	–	–	–	
1/4-20 3/4" Socket Set Screw	964355	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	
Thumbpiece Bracket - 608TP-M	965130	44.00	–	–	–	–	–	
Sex Bolt Head - 606/608 Trim	967329	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	
Pull Grip - 697 Trim	968694	–	192.00	192.00	192.00	192.00	224.00	
Sex Bolt Head - 696/697 Trim	968918	–	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	
Hex Stud - 696/697 Trim	969091	10.50	–	–	–	–	–	
Sex Bolt Extension - 696/697 Trim	969092	13.00	–	–	–	–	–	
Thumbpiece - 608TP-R	970488	–	60.00	60.00	84.00	54.00	84.00	
Thumbpiece - 696/697-R/V	970491	–	60.00	60.00	84.00	54.00	84.00	
334 Cylinder Collar	961267	–	39.00	39.00	47.00	39.00	47.00	
940 Trim Cam Service Kit	040171	112.00	–	–	–	–	–	

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price		
		Non-Finished	SP28, SP313	US4, US10, US28, 313
5654/5754 Fitting Set	050130	–	–	168.00
5654/5754 Top Fitting & Cover	050135	–	–	102.00
KR54 Retrofit Kit	050168	–	433.00	–
KR54-F Retrofit Kit	050169	–	476.00	–
5654/5754 Bottom Fitting	050190	–	–	102.00
9954 Fitting Set	050241	–	316.00	–
1654/4954 Fitting Set	050330	–	123.00	–
1654/4954 Top Fitting & Cover	050335	–	62.00	–
4754/4854 Fitting Set	050371	–	248.00	–
4754/4854 Top Electrical Fitting & Cover	050381	–	189.00	–
9854 Top Mullion Fitting Kit	050383	–	189.00	–
1654/4754/4854/4954 Bottom Fitting	050390	–	60.00	–
9854/9954 Top Fitting & Cover	050391	–	158.00	–
98/9954 Bottom Fitting & Cover	050392	–	158.00	–
KR Mullion Cylinder Lock Nut	050526	11.50	–	–
Weatherstripping (10') Use 2 Per Mullion	050580	26.00	–	–
Mullion (Top) Screw Package	900400	15.00	–	–
Mullion (Bottom) Screw Package	900402	22.00	–	–
KR1654/4954 Mullion Mounting Package	900409	–	65.00	–
KR9854/9954 Mullion Mounting Package	900410	–	53.00	–
9954 (Bottom) Screw Package	900411	22.00	–	–
9954 (Top) Screw Package	900413	22.00	–	–
4754/4854/4954 Top Fitting Cover	961047	–	18.00	–
5654 Mullion Edging - 7'	965712	–	–	56.00
5654 Mullion Edging - 8'	965713	–	–	63.00
5654 Mullion Edging - 10'	965714	–	–	70.00
9954 Top Fitting Cover	968645	–	18.00	–
KR Inner Mullion Back Cover Plate	971187	–	22.00	–
KR Shim Plate	971212	10.50	–	–
KR-F Shim Plate	971313	–	38.00	–
KR9954 Top Fitting	971312	–	107.00	–
KR9854/9954 Fusible Spacer	971316	–	54.00	–
KR Mullion Cylinder Locking Washer	971328	15.00	–	–
KR1654/4954 Top Fitting	971340	–	93.00	–
MT54 Wall Mounted Storage Kit	050581	–	138.00	–
Female Receptacle Wire Assy	105988	67.00	–	–
Male Receptacle Wire Assy	105987	77.00	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

Screw Packs/ Shims/ Miscellaneous

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price		US3, US4, US10B, US32
			US32D	US10	
Shims					
Shim 1409 Strike	959953	13.00	–	–	–
Shim 1606 Strike	961084	18.00	–	–	–
Shim 248L-4 Strike	969280	10.50	–	–	–
Shim 264/299F/499F Strike	945521	10.50	–	–	–
Shim 266 Strike	967333	–	42.00	–	42.00
Shim 299 Strike	970321	10.50	–	–	–
Shim 268 Strike Auxilliary Bolt	967269	10.50	–	–	–
909 Strike Shim Pkg/4	090108	56.00	–	–	
Mullion Stabilizer Shim	961530	9.50	–	–	
Screw Packs					
Screw Package 268/472/473	900252	10.50	–	–	–
Screw Package 1408	900253	10.50	–	–	–
Screw Package 1409/1410/1439	900254	13.00	–	–	–
Screw Package 248L-4/264/266/1606	900263	10.50	10.50	–	10.50
Screw Package 4263/4582	900281	–	11.50	–	11.50
Screw Package 4268	900284	–	10.50	17.00	10.50
Screw Package 338	900285	10.50	–	–	–
Screw Package 499-F	900289	13.00	–	–	–
Screw Package 575/575-2/576/4690	900532	–	10.50	10.50	10.50
Screw Package 889 Cover Plate	900820	–	13.00	13.00	13.00
Screw Package 99GBK-R x 499F 1 3/4" Dr	900847	–	18.00	18.00	18.00
Screw Package 99GBK-R x 499F 2 1/4" Dr	900848	–	18.00	18.00	18.00
Screw Package 99GBK-R/M/V	900849	17.00	–	–	–
Screw Package RG27	900888	11.50	–	–	–
Miscellaneous					
DL Lubricant 1 oz.	091091	9.50	–	–	–
Monitor Strike Spacer Plate - 4263/4268	966671	13.00	–	–	–
Strike Hook 499-F	661481	–	108.00	108.00	108.00
Strike Plate 299	970323	10.50	–	–	–
Strike Pop Rivet 1409/1439	963074	9.50	–	–	–
Strike Hook 499-F	661481	–	108.00	108.00	108.00
Strike Plate 299	970323	10.50	–	–	–
Strike Pop Rivet 1409/1439	963074	9.50	–	–	–

Prices subject to change without notice.

Maintenance Kit and Replacement Packages

Description	Part. No.	List Price
98/99 Maintenance Kit	050046	1,020.00
Control Link Pin Pkg/10	090031	12.50
33/35/98/99 Touch Bar Guide Pkg/10	090049	11.50
NL Drive Screw Pkg/10	090074	17.00
98/9927/27-F Auxiliary Bolt Spring Pkg/ 10	090076	10.50
Bolt Return Spring Pkg/10	090065	10.50
#10 External Tooth Lock Washer Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1007	11.50
Top Latch Compression Spring Pkg/10	090056	10.50
Truarc Retaining Ring T5304-18 Pkg/10	090107	10.50
Shear Pin - 360/992/994/996 Pkg/50	PKGSRV.1010	54.00
992L Lift Spring Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1011	20.00
1/4-20 Hex Stud - 991/992 Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1012	26.00
Truarc Retaining Ring 5160-42 Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1013	17.00
10-32 X 1/4" UFPHMS w/Nylock Pkg/6	090059	10.50
10-24 x 3/4" PPHMS Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1015	11.50
10-24 x 1" PPHMS Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1016	12.50
8-32 X 1/4" UFPHMS Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1018	10.50
LBR Latch Mtg Screw Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1019	12.50
1/4-20 X 3/4" UFPHMS Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1020	18.00
10-24 X 1 3/8" PPHMS Pkg/20	PKGSRV.1022	18.00
10-24 X 3/4" FPHMS Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1023	11.50
99 Cover Retaining Clip Pkg/10	PKGSRV.1024	11.50
12-24 1/2" Hex Wshr Hd Tapping Screw Pkg/10	090073	8.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electric Strike - Parts

Description	Part. No.	List Price
Box Assemblies		
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111743	342.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111744	342.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111745	342.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111746	342.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111747	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111748	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111749	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111750	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112772	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112773	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112774	495.00
6111, 6113, 6213 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112775	495.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111751	333.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111752	333.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111753	333.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111754	333.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111755	486.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111756	486.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111757	486.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111758	486.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112776	486.00
6112, 6121 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112777	486.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112778	486.00
6112, 6121 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112779	486.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111719	375.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111720	375.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111721	375.00
6114, 6214/15, 6222/24/24AL/25/26 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111722	375.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111723	531.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111724	531.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111725	531.00
6114, 6214/15, 6224/24AL/26 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111726	531.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112760	531.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112761	531.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112762	531.00
6114, 6214/15/24/24AL/26 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112763	531.00
6210 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111244	555.00
6210 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111246	341.00
6210 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111247	386.00
6210 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111250	280.00
6210 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111251	708.00
6210 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111264	494.00
6210 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111813	544.00
6210 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111814	544.00
6210 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112754	502.00
6210 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112755	502.00
6210 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112784	502.00
6210 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112785	502.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111711	321.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111712	321.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111713	321.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111714	321.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111715	477.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111716	477.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111717	477.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111718	477.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111727	341.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111728	341.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111729	341.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111730	341.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111731	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111732	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111733	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111734	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112764	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112765	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112766	494.00
6211WF, 6212WF 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112767	494.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112756	477.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112757	477.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112758	477.00
6211, 6211AL, 6212 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112759	477.00
6216 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111759	342.00
6216 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111760	342.00
6216 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111761	342.00
6216 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111762	342.00
6216 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111763	495.00
6216 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111764	495.00
6216 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111765	495.00
6216 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111766	495.00
6216 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112780	495.00
6216 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112781	495.00
6216 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112782	495.00
6216 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112783	495.00
6221, 6223 12VDC FS Box Assembly	111735	350.00
6221, 6223 12VDC FSE Box Assembly	111736	350.00
6221, 6223 24VDC FS Box Assembly	111737	350.00
6221, 6223 24VDC FSE Box Assembly	111738	350.00
6223 12VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111739	507.00
6223 12VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111740	507.00
6223 24VDC FS DS Box Assembly	111741	507.00
6223 24VDC FSE DS Box Assembly	111742	507.00
6223 12VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112768	507.00
6223 12VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112769	507.00
6223 24VDC FS DS-LC Box Assembly	112770	507.00
6223 24VDC FSE DS-LC Box Assembly	112771	507.00
Dual Monitor Switch Replacement Kits		
6100, 6200 DS Replacement Kit Type A – Standard Back Box	050011	202.00
6100, 6200 DS Replacement Kit Type B – Special Back Box	050015	202.00
6100, 6200 DS-LC Replacement Kit Type A – Standard Back Box	050016	202.00
6100, 6200 DS-LC Replacement Kit Type B – Special Back Box	050018	202.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electric Strike - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	622, 689, 695	US32D	List Price			
				US10, US10B	US4	US3	US32
Faceplates							
4200 Faceplate, Round Corner	090110	--	16.00	--	--	--	--
4200 Faceplate, Square Corner	090114	--	16.00	--	--	--	--
5100 Faceplate Package - Standard 4 7/8"	050031	23.00	--	--	--	--	--
5100 Faceplate Package - Round Corner 4 7/8"	050032	23.00	--	--	--	--	--
5100 Faceplate Package – Long 7 15/16"	050033	23.00	--	--	--	--	--
6111 Faceplate	970271	--	350.00	387.00	350.00	479.00	403.00
6112, 6121 Faceplate	970303	--	319.00	412.00	319.00	487.00	284.00
6113 Faceplate	970280	--	347.00	360.00	347.00	471.00	360.00
6114 Faceplate	970300	--	289.00	358.00	326.00	403.00	301.00
6210 Faceplate	971198	--	241.00	338.00	241.00	384.00	326.00
6211AL Faceplate	970272	--	305.00	358.00	305.00	431.00	311.00
6211, 6211WF Faceplate	968716	--	253.00	287.00	253.00	361.00	256.00
6212, 6212WF Faceplate	969584	--	361.00	404.00	361.00	445.00	410.00
6213 Faceplate	970278	--	334.00	364.00	334.00	449.00	364.00
6214 Faceplate	971417	--	395.00	419.00	385.00	536.00	412.00
6215 Faceplate	971415	--	318.00	358.00	318.00	419.00	326.00
6216 Large Faceplate Insert	970407	--	94.00	109.00	94.00	130.00	113.00
6216 Small Faceplate Insert	970415	--	94.00	109.00	94.00	130.00	113.00
6216 Faceplate Less Inserts	971385	--	435.00	457.00	435.00	614.00	423.00
6221 Faceplate	970276	--	424.00	466.00	424.00	508.00	483.00
6222 Faceplate	970305	--	612.00	651.00	612.00	830.00	612.00
6223 Faceplate	970274	--	305.00	351.00	305.00	439.00	351.00
6224 Faceplate	970302	--	408.00	427.00	395.00	548.00	421.00
6224AL Faceplate	970310	--	419.00	464.00	94.00	581.00	427.00
6225 Faceplate	970306	--	554.00	588.00	554.00	669.00	612.00
6226 Faceplate	970301	--	284.00	322.00	284.00	416.00	291.00

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	US32D	List Price			
				US10, US10B	US4	US3	US32
Screw & Mounting Packages							
4200 Hardware Kit (includes: mounting tab hardware, mounting screws, allen wrench and diode)	050805	13.00	--	--	--	--	--
5100 Mounting Package	PKGMTG.1004	--	11.50	--	--	--	--
5100 Mounting Package (Black)	PKGMTG.1005	11.50	--	--	--	--	--
5100 Series Screw Package	PKGSCR.1003	--	11.50	--	--	--	--
5100 Series Screw Package (Black)	PKGSCR.1004	11.50	--	--	--	--	--
6111, 6113 Screw Package	900870	--	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
6112, 6121 Screw Package	900881	--	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
6114 Screw Package	900882	--	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
6210 Strike Pocket Insert Mounting Package	900966	8.50	--	--	--	--	--
6210/11/13/14/16, 6222/24/25/26 Screw Package	900288	--	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50
6211WF, 6212WF, 6221/23 Screw Package	900885	--	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50
6212 Screw Package	900290	--	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
6216 Inserts and Screw Package	900345	228.00	--	--	--	--	--
Screw: 8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS	964070	8.50	--	--	--	--	--
Screw: 6-32 x 3/8" PPHMS Type 2A	964190	8.50	--	--	--	--	--

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price
Solenoid Parts		
5100 Solenoid Kit 12/24VDC	050034	66.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 12VDC (FS & FSE)	050237	100.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 16 VDC (FS & FSE)	050239	100.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 24VDC (FS & FSE)	050240	100.00
6100, 6200 Series Solenoid Kit 28VDC	050699	97.00
Solenoid Spring	968713	10.50
Solenoid Washer	964037	8.50

Spring Kits		
6111/13, 6213, 6221/23 Spring Kit	050942	30.00
6112/14/21, 6214/15/22/24/24AL/25/26 Spring Kit	050943	30.00
6210 Spring Kit	050940	36.00
6211/12 Spring Kit	050939	30.00
6216 Spring Kit	050941	36.00

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price		
			US4, US10, US10B, US32D	US3	US32
Miscellaneous Hardware					
#8 Ext. Tooth Lock Washer	964019	8.50	--	--	--
4200 Hardware Kit (includes: mounting tab hardware, mounting screws, allen wrench and diode)	050805	13.00	--	--	--
Entry Buzzer (FSE application only)	050242	36.00	--	--	--
12 VAC to 12 VDC Rectifier Kit	010057	36.00	--	--	--
24 VAC to 24 VDC Rectifier Kit	010058	36.00	--	--	--
6100, 6200 Series DS-LC Switch & Clip Assembly	113232	153.00	--	--	--
6111, 6113 Shim for blade stop applications (Specify finish)	010055	144.00	--	--	--
6113 Frame Insert Package	900347	8.50	--	--	--
6121 Housing Cover (Specify Finish)	970412	--	315.00	416.00	424.00
6210 Auxiliary Bolt Plate Package	900584	34.00	--	--	--
6212 Strike Pocket Insert/Mounting Tab	900292	25.00	--	--	--
6216 Inserts and Screw Package	900345	228.00	--	--	--
6300, 6400 Cable (Pigtail) Kit	050803	44.00	--	--	--
6300 Strike Shim Kit for blade stop applications	050804	54.00	--	--	--
6100, 6200 (9100) Filler Bracket Kit	050749	47.00	--	--	--
Connector	990132	9.50	--	--	--
DS Tripper Extension & Connector	900344	25.00	--	--	--
DS Tripper Extension	970384	9.50	--	--	--
FS Slider (Except 6211WF/6212WF/6221/6223)	970388	30.00	--	--	--
FSE Slider (Except 6211WF/6212WF/6221/6223)	970387	30.00	--	--	--
6400 Hardware Kit	050819	71.00	--	--	--

Prices subject to change without notice.

Electric - Parts

Description	Part. No.	List Price
Electric Latch Retraction		
EL Dogging Rod - 3'	050531	51.00
EL Dogging Rod - 4'	050532	51.00
EL Dogging Rod Retainer	050538	11.50
EL Solenoid & Plunger	050535	292.00
HD-EL Solenoid	050536	292.00
HD-EL Solenoid Plunger	050537	108.00
Pulse Width Module	050534	265.00
EL 6' Cable and Connector	110388	40.00
EL Receptacle Connector	050539	10.50
EL Female Terminal	050540	10.50
HD-EL Dog Screw	050541	13.00
HD-EL Dogging Spring	050543	13.00
HD-EL Solenoid Bracket	050542	23.00
QEL Cable Package	114320	9.50
QEL Extended Cable Assembly	116549	50.00
Chexit		
Chexit PCB Kit - 15 second release - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050228	890.00
Chexit PCB Kit - 15 second release - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040086	890.00
Chexit PCB Kit - 30 second release - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050809	1,007.00
Chexit PCB Kit - 30 second release - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040088	1,007.00
Chexit PCB KIT - 0 Second Delay release - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050701	1,007.00
Chexit PCB KIT - 0 Second Delay release - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040089	1,007.00
Chexit PCB Kit - 15 Second Boca release - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050702	1,007.00
Chexit PCB Kit - 15 Second Boca release - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040091	1,007.00
CX99-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050375	224.00
CX98-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050376	224.00
CX99-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040198	224.00
CX98-RCM Kit Less Module - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040199	224.00
CX-RCM Cable Assy - Ordered before 8/17/2015	991336	133.00
CX-RCM Cable Assy - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040092	60.00
CX Solenoid & Plunger	050533	262.00
Chexit Wiring Assembly - Ordered before 8/17/2015	112018	170.00
Chexit Wiring Assembly - Ordered after 8/17/2015	040191	170.00
Sign 15 Second - Chexit/DE5300	113781	50.00
Sign 30 Second - Chexit/DE5300	113782	53.00
LED Cover Mask - Chexit - Ordered before 8/17/2015	970513	10.00
LED Cover - Chexit - Ordered before 8/17/2015	970519	22.00
Chexit 10' Cable Assy Kit - Ordered before 8/17/2015	050796	88.00
CX Motor Cable Kit	040192	9.00
CX Trim Device Cable Kit	040193	20.00
CX RX Switch Assembly Kit	116717	205.00
CX Key Switch Assy 3' Device	040170	103.00
CX Key Switch Assy 4' Device	040189	103.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Description	Part. No.	List Price Non- Finished	SP28, SP313
Switch Accessories			
LX-RX 94/95 Switch Wire Assembly (R/Y/B)	110360	98.00	-
SS Cable	050544	118.00	-
SS Housing	050545	394.00	-
E360 Controls			
E360 FSE SOLENOID KIT	050743	548.00	-
E360 FS SOLENOID KIT	050744	548.00	-
E996 Trims			
E996 Mort Conv to E Kit	050673	620.00	-
E996 R/VC Conv to E Kit	050672	596.00	-
E996 Locking Mech Kit	050671	373.00	-
E996 Wire Harness	CABLE.10038	38.00	-
Alarm Kit			
ALK PCB Assembly	101030	410.00	-
ALK Cylinder Collar - 22	967704	-	20.00
ALK Cylinder Collar - 33A/35A/98/99	050525	-	39.00
ALK Sign	SIGN-1	21.00	-
ALK Arming Label	969349	10.50	-
ALK Disarming Label	969350	10.50	-
ALK Retainer Nut	969354	21.00	-
ALK Cylinder Spacer	970594	13.00	-
ALK Switch Actuator	971556	18.00	-
ALK Cylinder Bracket	971557	11.50	-
ALK Battery	990637	20.00	-
Cover Plate Anti-Rattle Spring Pkg/10	090036	10.50	-
Miscellaneous			
Switch Cover Assy - 4000 Monitor Strikes	105100	115.00	-
EPT Filler Kit	900978	-	24.00
RCM/DE5300 Cable Kit	040188	98.00	-
DE5300/RCM Key Switch Assy	040169	107.00	-

Prices subject to change without notice.

26 Series GUARD-X • Parts

Description	Part. No.	List Price		
		Non-Finished	BLACK, US19	SP28, SP313
2670 Lockside Cover Kit SP28	COVER.109	–	–	163.00
2670 Lockside Cover Kit US19	COVER.122	–	163.00	–
2670 Lockside Cover Kit SP313	COVER.121	–	–	163.00
2670 Hingeside Cover Kit - Silver	COVER.114	–	–	42.00
2670 Hingeside Cover Kit - Black	COVER.115	–	42.00	–
2670 Hingeside Cover Kit - Brown	COVER.116	–	–	42.00
2670 Endcap Kit	ECAP.105	–	24.00	–
2670 PCB Kit Field - English	PCB.10018	220.00	–	–
2670 PCB Kit Field - Spanish	PCB.10019	220.00	–	–
2670 PCB Kit Field - French	PCB.10020	220.00	–	–
Alarm Sign - French	SIGN.1001	56.00	–	–
Alarm Sign - Spanish	SIGN.1002	56.00	–	–
Alarm Sign - English	SIGN.1003	56.00	–	–
Cylinder Retaining Bracket Kit	BRKT.121	32.00	–	–
Lightpipe Kit	PIPE.101	25.00	–	–
2670 Cylinder Tailpiece Extension	050379	8.50	–	–
2670 Device Mounting Package US28	PKGMTG.1002	–	–	28.00
2670 Device Mounting Package Black	PKGMTG.1003	–	28.00	–
2670 Cover Screw Kit SP28	PKGSCR.1001	–	–	25.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Parts - Service Replacement

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26
7500-880TP Retrofit Kit	050122	—	60.00	60.00	60.00	60.00
End Cap Mtg. Brkt. Screw (Pkg of 30)	090060	46.00	—	—	—	—
Old Style 227 Dog Key 5/32" (Pkg of 10)	090084	62.00	—	—	—	—
34/58 Thumb Latch Lift Spring (Pkg of 5)	091030	60.00	—	—	—	—
34/58 Dog Lock Spring (Pkg of 10)	091031	108.00	—	—	—	—
34/58 Auxiliary Bolt Spring (Pkg of 10)	091032	178.00	—	—	—	—
66 Dog Screw (Pkg of 10)	091061	126.00	—	—	—	—
222 Dog Key 7/32" (Pkg of 10)	091080	84.00	—	—	—	—
Wedgetite Screw - Fine Thread (Pkg of 10)	091082	56.00	—	—	—	—
370 Series 6-32 x 1/4 UFPHMS	963150	10.50	—	—	—	—
370 Series 1/4-20 x 1 Set Screw	963584	10.50	—	—	—	—
33/3527 Bottom Rod Roll Pin	963585	10.50	—	—	—	—
SS333NL Backplate Screw 8-32 x 3/8" PPHMS	963712	10.50	—	—	—	—
10-24 x 1/2" UFPHMS Epoxy Lock	963873	10.50	—	—	—	—
370 Series 6-32 x 7/16" PPHMS	963902	10.50	—	—	—	—
333/337 1/4-20 x 2 Socket Set Screw	963905	10.50	—	—	—	—
370 Series #10 Flat Washer	964375	10.50	—	—	—	—
Cover Bearing Insert - Old Style	969889	10.50	—	—	—	—
334/333/337/3308 Sex Bolt Extension	971614	11.50	—	—	—	—

Note Original ship date on Parts listed below

EL Solenoid Replacement Kit	050218	594.00	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------	--------	--------	---	---	---	---

For EL Devices shipped before January 1987

Orbit Knob Assy - 606K/880K Trim	108490	—	182.00	182.00	182.00	182.00
Orbit Knob Assy - 606K-DT/880K-DT Trim	108493	—	182.00	182.00	182.00	182.00
880 Knob Booster Spring Assembly	033024	44.00	—	—	—	—

For Trims shipped before October 1989

#22 Hitch Pin - Hex/CD Dogging old style	963909	10.50	—	—	—	—
Dogging Shaft - Hex Dogging Old Style	968112	13.00	—	—	—	—
CD Actuator Arm - Cylinder Dogg Old Style	968116	11.50	—	—	—	—

For Devices shipped before July 1997

7500-373L Retrofit Kit	050124	18.00	—	—	—	—
------------------------	--------	-------	---	---	---	---

For Devices shipped before August 1997

22/98/9927/-F Btm Latch/Brkt Repl. Kit	050090	—	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00
22/98/9927/-F Top Latch/Brkt Repl. Kit	050091	—	126.00	126.00	126.00	126.00
22/98/9927/27-F Latch Mtg. Screws 1 3/4" Dr	900564	10.50	—	—	—	—
22/98/9927/27-F Latch Mtg. Screws 2 1/4" Dr	900569	10.50	—	—	—	—

For Devices shipped before October 1998

Mechanism End Cap Screw Package	900901	—	10.50	13.00	10.50	10.50
RX 330/350 Old Style End Cap Mtg. Bracket for Lock Stile	050397	10.50	—	—	—	—

For Devices shipped before January 2002

Prices subject to change without notice.

Service Replacement - Parts (continued)

Description	Part. No.	Non-Finished	List Price			
			US10B, US26D	US10	US4	US3, US26
47 Btm Latch Spirol Pin (Pkg of 10)	090062	13.00	–	–	–	–
For Devices shipped before April 2003						
376WDC Rod member Kit 1 3/4"	109113	115.00	–	–	–	–
376WDC Rod Member Kit 2" Door	900583	–	124.00	124.00	124.00	124.00
376WDC Rod Member Kit 2 1/4" Door	109118	162.00	–	–	–	–
For Controls shipped before January 2008						

Description	Part. No.		List Price
			US19, SP4, SP313, SP28, SP10
99 GBK-CV-WD	051813	–	60.00
99 GBK-CV-HM	051814	–	60.00
99 GBK-R/M-499F	051815	–	85.00
99 GBK-SV	051816	–	85.00
99 GBK-R/M	051817	–	60.00
XP99 GBK-R	051818	–	96.00
XP99 GBK-R-954	051819	–	96.00
33A GBK-R	051820	–	60.00
33A GBK-SV	051821	–	85.00
33A GBK-CV	081822	–	60.00
99 HINGE STILE SHIM	971010	–	42.00

Prices subject to change without notice.

Part Number Cross Reference

OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N
213	050342	101801	050456	106769	050316	111940	050195
011214	050338	101907	050418	106769	050318	111941	050192
011223	050343	102274	050139	106769	050324	111942	050193
011224	050339	102277	050137	106769	050326	111948	113100
011233	050340	102551	050036	106780	050493	111949	050506
011234	050336	102676	050462	107021	050750	111950	050504
011243	050341	102681	050463	107023	050592	112342	050575
011244	050337	102685	050432	107682	050451	112461	111869
011253	050350	102691	050430	107798	050456	112727	050491
011254	050346	102694	050431	108327	050402	112906	050494
011263	050351	102701	050446	108360	050513	112907	050495
011264	050347	102703	050202	108361	050515	112910	050583
011273	050348	102930	114141	108994	PBKIT.1001	112915	050535
011274	050344	103234	050455	108994	PBKIT.1002	112924	050401
011283	050349	104154	050411	108995	PBKIT.1003	112925	050400
011284	050345	104164	050428	108995	PBKIT.1004	113004	050732
050361	050360	104165	050429	109041	050537	113005	050733
061420	050005	104367	050210	109160	050128	113006	050734
062370	050459	104759	050053	109759	050492	113007	050736
090058	090065	105020	050457	109760	050754	113078	050737
100511	050200	105163	050110	109811	900620	113079	050738
100693	050209	105641	050096	109826	050366	113080	050739
100729	050439	105666	050458	109861	050357	113081	050741
100744	050438	106118	050440	110007	050531	113125	050548
100751	050497	106122	050441	110008	050532	113126	050549
100999	050442	106144	050372	110051	050401	113129	050550
101000	050443	106145	050374	110052	050400	113130	050551
101011	050201	106147	050373	110058	050402	113133	050552
101134	050112	106174	050437	110163	050756	113134	050553
101137	050136	106180	050452	110165	050757	114169	050516
101149	050368	106708	050295	110375	050574	945501	090001
101190	050367	106708	050296	110416	050582	950522	090012
101444	050444	106708	050297	110472	050544	951081	050476
101445	050445	106708	050298	110525	110769	951780	090013
101590	050498	106708	050303	110573	050512	951960	050501
101593	050424	106708	050304	110574	050514	951970	050502
101594	050425	106708	050305	110658	050545	952400	050448
101598	050426	106708	050306	110740	050536	952530	050447
101599	050427	106725	050299	110741	050534	956011	PKGSRV.1018
101648	050482	106725	050300	110767	971012	956520	090020
101662	050409	106725	050301	110783	971012	957750	050278
101665	050410	106725	050302	110845	113098	958643	090014
101686	050413	106725	050307	111645	050752	959098	113853
101689	050414	106725	050308	111651	050758	959122	972466
101695	050420	106725	050309	111657	050760	959707	971593
101695	050422	106725	050310	111669	050762	959850	050352
101698	050421	106847	050412	111675	050764	959853	050353
101698	050423	106763	050311	111795	101030	959957	050355
101701	050417	106763	050313	111928	050572	959958	050332
101704	050419	106763	050319	111930	050573	959969	050364
101707	050415	106763	050321	111931	050197	959986	050333
101710	050416	106765	050312	111932	050196	959990	090023
101713	050435	106765	050314	111933	050189	959991	050356
101716	050436	106765	050320	111934	050191	959995	050334
101750	050460	106765	050322	111935	050184	960049	090030
101751	050461	106767	050315	111936	050183	960303	970488
101752	050471	106767	050317	111937	050198	960345	050503
101753	050472	106767	050323	111938	050199	960548	050464

Prices subject to change without notice.

Part Number Cross Reference

OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N	OLD P/N	NEW P/N
101777	050455	106767	050325	111939	050194	960577	050279
960578	50327	966165	50370	969520	50529	971056	50563
960581	50453	966384	50607	969582	90076	971267	50525
960652	50277	966450	971614	969816	50601	971308	90038
960675	50499	966897	50541	969836	50555	971326	50538
960756	50211	967032	50490	969837	50555	971348	90088
960856	50260	967116	90069	969838	50556	971351	90039
961152	50369	967151	51705	969839	50556	971367	90047
961206	50465	967154	51707	969855	50566	971424	50275
961218	50478	967224	90011	969864	50564	971425	50276
961628	50453	967448	90064	969925	972466	971483	50566
961814	50272	967481	90097	969987	50530	971492	90040
961988	900614	967482	50607	969994	50474	971495	90043
963011	900502	967484	50599	969995	50475	971496	90045
963019	90035	967489	50606	970079	90048	971507	90031
963094	90024	967490	50609	970086	50555	971507	50585
963096	90025	967492	50600	970087	50555	971537	90072
963098	900610	967493	50602	970088	50556	971560	50406
963099	90002	967495	90096	970089	50556	971561	50407
963100	50613	967496	90090	970126	970387	971562	50570
963103	90015	967502	50354	970148	970388	971564	50569
963128	90059	967616	50328	970173	968694	971567	50546
963130	90032	967622	50454	970180	971556	971568	50481
963155	90061	967623	50454	970181	971557	971583	50611
963193	90016	967644	50598	970184	50621	971583	PKGSRV.1010
963512	90100	967648	50612	970193	50488	971584	90070
963531	50614	967673	90095	970194	50489	971625	50554
963585	90010	967736	50004	970206	50554	971627	50559
963712	900613	967738	50004	970207	50554	971628	50560
963750	90018	967826	90065	970208	50554	971629	50562
963757	90103	967968	90062	970368	50547	971630	50562
963760	90098	968503	50508	970441	90074	971631	50563
963789	90027	968638	50486	970527	50557	971632	50563
963935	90054	968639	50487	970528	50558	971635	50397
964041	90077	968762	968793	970547	971822	971638	50565
964066	90107	968833	50449	970549	900588	971781	50559
964085	90063	968834	90056	970567	50616	971782	50560
964154	90102	968862	50597	970597	50557	971796	50507
964358	900541	968863	50596	970598	50557	971837	90046
964360	90034	968868	50619	970599	50557	971838	90044
964363	50509	968957	90057	970601	50558	971910	50524
964390	90037	968964	90058	970602	50558	971974	50526
964395	90055	968969	90067	970603	50558	971993	90049
964557	90073	969199	50361	970719	90036	971493	90041
965278	50360	969219	50603	970771	90068	971494	90042
965279	50359	969235	50542	970815	50576	990592	50540
965294	90033	969244	50543	970817	50358	990598	50539
965300	50362	969252	90071	970863	972549	990598	50539
965301	50363	969295	971010	970873	970872		
965322	90009	969297	90075	970909	50500		
965325	50273	969300	661481	970911	50559		
965326	50274	969400	969889	970912	50559		
965335	90017	969369	50477	970914	50560		
965506	50505	969400	969889	970915	50560		
965676	90021	969467	90079	971050	90066		
965916	90092	969855	50566	971052	50562		
965917	90091	969864	50564	971053	50562		
965996	50331	969506	50566	971055	50563		

Prices subject to change without notice.

Wiring Diagrams

A library of common wiring diagrams are available at no-charge for use in single and double door applications utilizing various configurations of Allegion door hardware products. These diagrams and much more can be accessed through our Knowledge Center tool at <http://kc.allegion.com/>, simply click on the link Common wiring diagrams.

Custom Wiring Diagrams

When common wiring diagrams do not meet the needs of the job requirements, Allegion offers a service to purchase custom wiring diagrams. All custom wiring diagrams include a point-to-point drawing, a riser diagram, and a detailed theory of operation. Custom wiring diagrams fall into two categories; Standard and Complex.

- Standard drawings: All Allegion products with a single opening and a basic theory of operation. These drawings will be quoted a NET \$250 for each drawing
- Complex drawings: Generic contacts, 3rd party components, complex relay logic, timer circuit logic, any other additional advanced logic. Drawings that fall under this type will receive a NET quote depending on the time required to complete the drawings at an hourly rate of \$200/hour with a \$250 minimum NET

How to Request a Quote for a Custom Wiring Diagram

- Custom wiring diagrams can only be ordered by and shipped to current Allegion Channel Partners
- Wiring Diagram Request Forms can be obtained by:
 - Sending an email request to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
 - Using the online Distributor Portal under; My Support / Orders & Invoicing
 - Using the form located on page 169
- Once completed, email the completed request form to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com for processing
 - Be sure and include the following information to prevent delays to the request:
 - All supporting documentation for non-Allegion products
 - Hardware list with complete part numbers
 - Detailed Theory of operation for all openings
- Upon receipt the custom wiring coordinator will review and clarify the request as needed
- Once all clarifications are resolved a QUOTE#, NET pricing, and lead time will be assigned and communicated to the requestor within 1 business day
- QUOTE# is valid for 90 days
- A purchase order with the QUOTE# must be received for the wiring diagrams to be produced
 - Send the completed PO to Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com
- Lead time is generally 2-3 weeks from time PO is received, more complex requests will have longer lead times
- Changes to the original request after a quote approval may incur additional charges and affect lead time
- Completed custom wiring diagrams will be emailed to the requestor

Prices subject to change without notice.

Wiring Diagram Request Form



ALLEGION™

Must be a Schlage Electronics, LCN, or Von Duprin Dealer

=====

Date ____/____/____ Project Name _____

Dealer/Distributor _____

Account # _____ Dealer Contact Name _____ Phone ____-____-____

=====

Provide a Primary Technical Contact _____ Phone ____-____-____

=====

Provide/Attach the Following

- All supporting documentation for all non-Allegion products.
 - Included hardware list with complete part numbers.
 - Detailed Theory of Operation for all openings.

Additional information that helps expedite the project:

Door Number; Door Size; Door Material;
Fire Rated Opening; Single/Pair; Double Egress; Interior/Exterior;
Interlocked Opening; Basic Floor Plan/Traffic Flow

=====

E-mail completed form and supporting documentation to

Wiring.Diagram.Request@allegion.com

Phone: 877-671-7011

Warranty

Warranty: The Company warrants that the product manufactured by it and delivered hereunder will be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period as follows: (1) exit devices and trim for 36 months from the date of placing the product in operation or for 42 months from the date of shipment; (2) electric strikes for 5 years on mechanical components and 1 year on electrical components including the solenoid and wiring from the date of installation; and (3) electrified exit devices and other electrified products for 12 months from the date of placing the product in operation or 18 months from the date of shipment, whichever shall first occur. The Purchaser shall be obligated to promptly report any failure to conform to this limited warranty, in writing, to the Company within said limited warranty period, whereupon the Company shall, at its option, correct such nonconformity, by suitable repair to such product or, furnish a replacement part F.O.B. point of shipment; provided the Purchaser has stored, installed, maintained and operated such product in accordance with good industry practices and has complied with specific recommendations of the Company. Accessories or product furnished by the Company, but manufactured by others, shall carry whatever warranty the manufacturers have conveyed to the Company and which can be passed on to the Purchaser. The Company shall not be liable for any repairs, replacements, or adjustments to the product or any costs of labor performed by the Purchaser or others without the Company's prior written approval.

The effects of corrosion, erosion and normal wear and tear are specifically excluded from this limited warranty. Performance warranties are limited to those specifically stated within the Company's proposal. Unless responsibility for meeting such performance warranties are limited to specified shop or field tests, the Company's obligation shall be to correct in the manner and for the period of time provided above.

The Company makes no other warranty or representation of any kind whatsoever, expressed or implied, except that of title, and all implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose, are hereby disclaimed. No agent, representative, dealer, or employee of Company has the authority to increase or alter the obligations of this limited warranty.

Correction by the Company of nonconformities whether patent or latent, in the manner and for the period of time provided above, shall constitute fulfillment of all liabilities of the Company for such nonconformities, whether based on contract, warranty, negligence, indemnity, strict liability or otherwise with respect to or arising out of such Equipment.

The Purchaser shall not operate product which is considered to be defective, without first notifying the Company in writing of its intention to do so. Any such use of product will be at the Purchaser's sole risk and liability and will not be covered by this limited warranty.

Customer Care: 877-671-7011

RMA requests (Return Material Authorization) are to be directed to Von Duprin, 2720 Tobey Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46219. Attn: Customer Service.

About Allegion

Allegion (NYSE: ALLE) creates peace of mind by pioneering safety and security. As a \$2 billion provider of security solutions for homes and businesses, Allegion employs more than 7,800 people and sells products in more than 120 countries across the world. Allegion comprises 23 global brands, including strategic brands CISA®, Interflex®, LCN®, Schlage® and Von Duprin®.

For more, visit www.allegion.com

aptiQ ■ LCN ■ **SCHLAGE** ■ STEELCRAFT ■ VON DUPRIN